Female Respondent File Codebook :: SECTION C: Marital and Relationship History :: (CA) Number of marriages

## TIMESMAR(582-582)

Variable Type : raw
CA-1 : (Including your present marriage, how / How) many times have you been married?

| value | label | Total |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| . | INAPPLICABLE | 3292 |
| 1 | 1 TIME | 2043 |
| 2 | 2 TIMES | 317 |
| 3 | 3 TIMES | 37 |
| 4 | 4 TIMES | 9 |
| 5 | 5 TIMES | 1 |
|  | Total | $\mathbf{5 6 9 9}$ |

Universe : Applicable if R has ever been married (fmarit $=1,2,3$, or 4 )
Notes: use recode FMARNO
HSBVERIF(583-583)
Variable Type : raw
CA-2b : And you told me your current husband is [CURRENT HUSBAND'S NAME REPORTED EARLIER]?

| value | label | Total |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| . | INAPPLICABLE | 4079 |
| 1 | Yes | 1610 |
| 5 | No | 10 |
|  | Total | $\mathbf{5 6 9 9}$ |

Universe : Applicable if $R$ is currently married (AB-1 MARSTAT $=1$ ) and she has previously reported her husband's name (chpname NE blank)

Female Respondent File Codebook :: SECTION C: Marital and Relationship History :: (CB) Husbands
WHMARHX_M(584-585)
Variable Type : raw
CB-1m : In what month and year were you and [NAME OF 1ST HUSBAND] married? (MONTH)

| value | label | Total |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| . | INAPPLICABLE | 3298 |
| $1-12$ | January-December | 2361 |
| 13 | Winter | 2 |
| 14 | Spring | 7 |
| 15 | Summer | 9 |
| 16 | Fall | 4 |
| 98 | Refused | 5 |
| 99 | Don't know | 13 |
|  | Total | $\mathbf{5 6 9 9}$ |

Universe : Applicable if R has ever been married (fmarit $=1,2,3$, or 4 )

## WHMARHX_Y(586-589)

Variable Type : raw
CB-1y : (In what month and year were you and [NAME OF 1ST HUSBAND] married?) (YEAR)

| value | label |  |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
|  | INAPPLICABLE | $-\frac{\text { Total }}{3298}$ |
| $1931-$ | $1931-2015$ | 2390 |
| 2015 |  |  |
| 9998 | Refused | 5 |
| 9999 | Don't know | 6 |
|  | Total | $\mathbf{5 6 9 9}$ |

Universe : Applicable if R has ever been married (fmarit $=1,2,3$, or 4 )
cmmarrhx (590-593)
Variable Type : computed
Description : Century Month for Date of 1st Marriage (Computed in Flow Check C-7)

| value | label | Total |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| . | INAPPLICABLE | 3298 |
| $378-1340$ | Before Sept 2011 | 2080 |
| 1341-1352 Sept 2011-Aug 2012 | 103 |  |
| 1353-1364 Sept 2012-Aug 2013 | 102 |  |
| 1365-1376 Sept 2013-Aug 2014 | 67 |  |
| $1377-1389$ | Sept 2014-Sept 2015 | 38 |
| 9998 | Refused | 5 |
| 9999 | Don't know | 6 |
|  | Total | $\mathbf{5 6 9 9}$ |

Universe : Applicable if R has ever been married (fmarit $=1,2,3$, or 4 )
Notes: see recodes MARDAT01 - MARDAT05

## AGEMARHX(594-595)

Variable Type : raw
CB-2 : How old were you when you got (married /this [FIRST] time)?

| value | label | Total |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| . | INAPPLICABLE | 5658 |
| $12-17$ | UNDER 18 YEARS | 6 |
| $18-44$ | l8-44 YEARS | 29 |
| 98 | Refused | 4 |
| 99 | Don't know | 2 |
|  | Total | $\mathbf{5 6 9 9}$ |

Universe : Applicable if month and year of marriage were not reported (cmmarrhx = blank or DK or RF) or if $R$ reported only the year but not the specific month of marriage (CB-1 WHMARHX_M = 13, 14, 15, 16, DK, or RF)

Notes : use recode FMAR1AGE

## HXAGEMAR(596-597)

Variable Type : raw
CB-3 : How old was [NAME OF 1ST HUSBAND] when you got married?

| value | label |  |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
|  | Total |  |
|  | INAPPLICABLE | 3298 |
| $10-24$ | UNDER 25 YEARS | 922 |
| $25-44$ | $25-44$ YEARS | 1404 |
| $45-95$ | 45 YEARS OR OLDER | 56 |
| 98 | Refused | 5 |
| 99 | Don't know | 14 |

Universe : Applicable if R has ever been married (fmarit $=1,2,3$, or 4 )

## DOBHUSBX_M(598-599)

Variable Type : raw
CB-4m : In what month and year was he born? (MONTH) (1ST HUSBAND)

| value | label | Total |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| . | INAPPLICABLE | 3298 |
| $1-12$ | January-December | 2335 |
| 14 | Spring | 4 |
| 15 | Summer | 1 |
| 16 | Fall | 3 |
| 98 | Refused | 9 |
| 99 | Don't know | 49 |
|  | Total | $\mathbf{5 6 9 9}$ |

Universe : Applicable if R has ever been married (fmarit $=1,2,3$, or 4 )

## DOBHUSBX_Y(600-603)

Variable Type : raw
CB-4y : (In what month and year was he born?) (YEAR) (1ST HUSBAND)

| value | label | Total |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
|  | INAPPLICABLE | 3298 |
| 1931-2015 | 1931-2015 | 2364 |
| 9998 | Refused | 12 |
| 9999 | Don't know | 25 |
|  | Total | $\mathbf{5 6 9 9}$ |

Universe : Applicable if R has ever been married (fmarit $=1,2$, 3 , or 4 )
cmhsbdobx (604-607)
Variable Type : computed
Description : Century Month for 1st Husband's Date of Birth (Computed in Flow Check C-8)

| value | label |  | Total |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
|  | INAPPLICABLE | 3298 |  |
| $378-1340$ Before Sept 2011 | 2364 |  |  |
| 9998 | Refused | 12 |  |
| 9999 | Don't know | 25 |  |
|  | Total | $\mathbf{5 6 9 9}$ |  |

Universe : Applicable if R has ever been married (fmarit $=1,2$, 3 , or 4 )

## LVTOGHX(608-608)

Variable Type : raw
CB-5 : Some couples live together without being married. By living together, we mean having a sexual relationship while sharing the same usual address. Did you and [NAME OF 1st HUSBAND] live together before you got married?

| value | label | Total |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| . | INAPPLICABLE | 3298 |
| 1 | Yes | 1465 |
| 5 | No | 936 |

Universe : Applicable if R has ever been married (fmarit $=1,2,3$, or 4 )

## STRTOGHX_M(609-610)

Variable Type : raw
CB-6m : In what month and year did you and he first start living together?(MONTH) (1ST HUSBAND)

| value | label | Total |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| . | INAPPLICABLE | 4234 |
| $1-12$ | January-December | 1311 |
| 13 | Winter | 26 |
| 14 | Spring | 21 |
| 15 | Summer | 48 |
| 16 | Fall | 27 |
| 99 | Don't know | 32 |
|  | Total | $\mathbf{5 6 9 9}$ |

Universe : Applicable if R reported cohabiting with this partner before marriage (CB-5 LVTOGHX $=1$ )

## STRTOGHX_Y(611-614)

Variable Type : raw
CB-6y : (In what month and year did you and he first start living together?) (YEAR) (1ST HUSBAND)

| value | label | Total |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| . | INAPPLICABLE | 4234 |
| $1931-2015$ | 1931-2015 | 1450 |
| 9999 | Don't know | 15 |
|  | Total | $\mathbf{5 6 9 9}$ |

Universe : Applicable if R reported cohabiting with this partner before marriage (CB-5 LVTOGHX = 1)

## cmpmcohx(615-618)

Variable Type : computed
Description : Century Month Date When R Began Premarital Cohabitation with 1st Husband (Computed in Flow Check C-9)

| value | label | Total |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
|  | INAPPLICABLE | 4234 |
| 378-1340 | Before Sept 2011 | 1363 |
| 1341-1352 | Sept 2011-Aug 2012 | 42 |
| 1353-1364 Sept 2012-Aug 2013 | 33 |  |
| 1365-1376 Sept 2013-Aug 2014 | 8 |  |
| $1377-1389$ | Sept 2014-Sept 2015 | 4 |
| 9999 | Don't know | 15 |
|  | Total | $\mathbf{5 6 9 9}$ |

Universe : Applicable if R reported cohabiting with this partner before marriage (CB-5 LVTOGHX $=1$ )

## ENGAGHX(619-619)

Variable Type : raw
CB-7 : At the time you began living together, were you and he engaged to be married or did you have definite plans to get married? (1ST HUSBAND)
$\frac{\text { value }}{\text { INAPPLICABLE }}$ label $-\frac{\text { Total }}{4234}$

| 1 | YES, ENGAGED TO BE MARRIED | 496 |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| 3 | NOT ENGAGED BUT HAD DEFINITE PLANS TO GET | 292 |
|  | MARRIED |  |
| 5 | NO, NEITHER ENGAGED NOR HAD DEFINITE PLANS | 677 |
|  | Total | $\mathbf{5 6 9 9}$ |

Universe : Applicable if R reported cohabiting with this partner before marriage (CB-5 LVTOGHX $=1$ )

## hsbmult1(620-620)

Variable Type : computed
Description : Multiple races reported for 1st husband (computed in post-processing)

| value | label | Total |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| . | INAPPLICABLE | 3298 |
| 1 | Yes, multiple races reported | 57 |
| 2 | No, multiple races not reported | 2282 |
| 3 | NA/DK/RF | 62 |
|  | Total | $\mathbf{5 6 9 9}$ |

Universe : Applicable if this is R's first husband (marrcntr =1) or $R$ is currently married to or separated from this husband (marrentr = CA-1 TIMESMAR and AB-1 MARSTAT $=1$ or 5)

## hsbrace1(621-621)

Variable Type : computed
Description : RACE-recode-like variable for 1 st husband (computed in post-processing)

| value | label | Total |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| . | INAPPLICABLE | 3298 |
| 1 | Black | 357 |
| 2 | White | 1753 |
| 3 | Other | 228 |
| 4 | NA/DK/RF | 63 |
|  | Total | $\mathbf{5 6 9 9}$ |

Universe : Applicable if this is R's first husband (marrcntr =1) or R is currently married to or separated from this husband (marrentr $=$ CA-1 TIMESMAR and AB-1 MARSTAT $=1$ or 5)

## hsbhrace1(622-622)

Variable Type : computed
Description : HISPRACE-recode-like variable for 1 st husband (computed in post-processing)

| value | label | Total |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| . | INAPPLICABLE | 3298 |
| 1 | Hispanic | 556 |
| 2 | Non-Hispanic White | 1322 |
| 3 | Non-Hispanic Black | 344 |
| 4 | Non-Hispanic Other | 178 |
| 5 | NA/DK/RF | 1 |
|  | Total | $\mathbf{5 6 9 9}$ |

Universe : Applicable if this is R's first husband (marrcntr =1) or R is currently married to or separated from this husband (marrentr = CA-1 TIMESMAR and AB-1 MARSTAT $=1$ or 5)

## hsbnrace1(623-623)

Variable Type : computed
Description : HISPRACE2-recode-like variable for 1st husband (computed in post-processing)

| value | label | Total |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| . | INAPPLICABLE | 3298 |
| 1 | Hispanic | 556 |
| 2 | Non-Hispanic White, Single Race | 1298 |
| 3 | Non-Hispanic Black, Single Race | 332 |
| 4 | Non-Hispanic Other or Multiple Race | 215 |
|  | Total | $\mathbf{5 6 9 9}$ |

Universe : Applicable if this is R's first husband (marrcntr =1) or R is currently married to or separated from this husband (marrentr $=$ CA-1 TIMESMAR and AB-1 MARSTAT $=1$ or 5)

## CHEDMARN(624-624)

Variable Type : raw
CB-11: Please look at Card 11. What is the highest level of education ([NAME OF 1ST HUSBAND]/your husband) has completed?

| value | label | Total |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
|  | INAPPLICABLE | 3298 |
| 1 | Less than high school | 385 |
| 2 | High school graduate or GED | 762 |
| 3 | Some college but no degree | 374 |
| 4 | 2-year college degree (e.g., Associate's degree) | 195 |
| 5 | 4-year college graduate (e.g., BA, BS) | 408 |
| 6 | Graduate or professional school | 264 |
| 8 | Refused | 1 |
| 9 | Don't know | 12 |
|  | Total | $\mathbf{5 6 9 9}$ |

Universe : Applicable if R is currently married to or separated from this husband (marrcntr = CA-1 TIMESMAR and $A B-1$ MARSTAT $=1$ or 5 )

## MARBEFHX(625-625)

Variable Type : raw
CB-12 : At the time you and he were married, had [NAME OF 1ST HUSBAND] been married before?

| value | label | Total |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| . | INAPPLICABLE | 3298 |
| 1 | Yes | 340 |
| 5 | No | 2055 |
| 8 | Refused | 1 |
| 9 | Don't know | 5 |
|  | Total | $\mathbf{5 6 9 9}$ |
|  |  |  |

Universe : Applicable if R has ever been married (fmarit $=1,2,3$, or 4 )

## KIDSHX(626-626)

Variable Type : raw
CB-13 : When you and he got married, did he have any children, either biological or adopted, from any previous relationships? (1ST HUSBAND)

| value | label | Total |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| . | INAPPLICABLE | 3298 |
| 1 | Yes | 407 |
| 5 | No | 1989 |
| 8 | Refused | 1 |
| 9 | Don't know | 4 |
|  | Total | $\mathbf{5 6 9 9}$ |

Universe : Applicable if R has ever been married (fmarit $=1,2,3$, or 4 )

## NUMKDSHX(627-628)

Variable Type : raw
CB-14 : How many children did he have? (1ST HUSBAND)

| value | label | Total |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| . | INAPPLICABLE | 5292 |
| 1 | 1 CHILD | 205 |
| 2 | 2 CHILDREN | 110 |
| $3-95$ | 3 OR MORE CHILDREN | 91 |
| 99 | Don't know | 1 |
|  | Total | $\mathbf{5 6 9 9}$ |

Universe : Applicable if R reported this husband had any children from a previous relationship (CB-13 KIDSHX = 1)

## KIDLIVHX(629-629)

Variable Type : raw
CB-15 : Did (this child / any of his children from previous relationships) ever live with you and [NAME OF 1ST HUSBAND]?

| value | label | Total |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| . | INAPPLICABLE | 5292 |
| 1 | Yes | 149 |
| 5 | No | 258 |
|  | Total | $\mathbf{5 6 9 9}$ |

Universe: Applicable if R reported this husband had any children from a previous relationship (CB-13 KIDSHX = 1)

## CHKID18A(630-630)

Variable Type : raw
CB-16a : Is this child aged 18 years or younger now? (1ST HUSBAND)

| value | label | Total |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| . | INAPPLICABLE | 5602 |
| 1 | Yes | 50 |
| 5 | No | 47 |
|  | Total | $\mathbf{5 6 9 9}$ |

Universe : Applicable if R is currently married to this husband (marrcntr = CA-1 TIMESMAR AND AB-1 MARSTAT $=1$ ) and he had one child from a previous relationship (CB-14 NUMKDSHX = 1)

## CHKID18B(631-632)

Variable Type : raw
CB-16b : How many, if any, of these [NUMBER FOR CB-14 NUMKDSHX] children are aged 18 years or younger now? (1ST HUSBAND)

| value | label | Total |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| . | INAPPLICABLE | 5599 |
| 0 | NONE | 46 |
| $1-10$ | 1 OR MORE CHILDREN | 53 |
| 99 | Don't know | 1 |
|  | Total | $\mathbf{5 6 9 9}$ |

Universe : Applicable if R is currently married to this husband (marrcntr = CA-1 TIMESMAR AND AB-1 MARSTAT $=1$ ) and he had more than one child from a previous relationship (CB-14 NUMKDSHX $>1$ ) or R refused to report or doesn't know how many children this husband has had from previous relationships (CB14 NUMKDSHX = DK/RF)

## WHRCHKDS1(633-633)

Variable Type : raw
CB-17 : Where (does this child/does this child aged 18 or younger/ these [NUMBER FROM CB-16b CHKID18B] children aged 18 or younger) live now? In this household with you and [NAME OF 1ST HUSBAND IF HE IS CURRENT HUSBAND], with (his or her/their) mother, with grandparents or other relatives, or somewhere else? (1ST MENTIONED)

| value | label | Total |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| . | INAPPLICABLE | 5596 |
| 1 | In this household | 26 |
| 2 | With their mother | 65 |
| 3 | With grandparents or other relatives | 8 |
| 4 | Somewhere else | 4 |
|  | Total | $\mathbf{5 6 9 9}$ |

Universe: Applicable if R reported that current husband has one or more children from a previous relationship that is aged 18 or under (CB-16a CHKID18A $=1$ or CB-16b CHKID18B $>=1$ )

## WHRCHKDS2(634-634)

Variable Type : raw
CB-17 : Where (does this child/does this child aged 18 or younger/ these [NUMBER FROM CB-16b CHKID18B] children aged 18 or younger) live now? In this household with you and [Name of 1ST HUSBAND IF HE IS CURRENT HUSBAND], with (his or her/their) mother, with grandparents or other relatives, or somewhere else? (2ND MENTIONED)

| value | label | Total |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| . | INAPPLICABLE | 5684 |
| 1 | In this household | 2 |
| 2 | With their mother | 7 |
| 3 | With grandparents or other relatives | 2 |
| 4 | Somewhere else | 4 |
|  | Total | $\mathbf{5 6 9 9}$ |

Universe : Applicable if R reported that her current husband's child(ren) under 18 from a previous relationship live in more than 1 place (see CB-17 WHRCHKDS1)

## WHRCHKDS3(635-635)

Variable Type : raw
CB-17 : Where (does this child/does this child aged 18 or younger/ these [NUMBER FROM CB-16b CHKID18B] children aged 18 or younger) live now? In this household with you and [Name of 1ST HUSBAND IF HE IS CURRENT HUSBAND], with (his or her/their) mother, with grandparents or other relatives, or somewhere else? (3RD MENTIONED)

| value | label |
| :--- | ---: |
| INAPPLICABLE |  |$-\frac{\text { Total }}{5699}$| Total |
| :--- |
|  |

Universe : Applicable if R reported that her current husband's child(ren) under 18 from a previous relationship live in more than 2 places (see CB-17 WHRCHKDS1)

## WHRCHKDS4(636-636)

Variable Type : raw

CB-17 : Where (does this child/does this child aged 18 or younger/ these [NUMBER FROM CB-16b CHKID18B] children aged 18 or younger) live now? In this household with you and [Name of 1ST HUSBAND IF HE IS CURRENT HUSBAND], with (his or her/their) mother, with grandparents or other relatives, or somewhere else? (4TH MENTIONED)

| value | label |
| :--- | ---: |
| INAPPLICABLE | Total |
| Total | $\mathbf{5 6 9 9}$ |

Universe : Applicable if R reported that her current husband's child(ren) under 18 from a previous relationship live in more than 3 places (see CB-17 WHRCHKDS1)

## SUPPORCH(637-637)

Variable Type : raw
CB-18 : Does [NAME OF 1st HUSBAND IF HE IS CURRENT HUSBAND] regularly contribute to the financial support of (this child / these children) aged 18 or under?

| value | label | Total |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| . | INAPPLICABLE | 5611 |
| 1 | Yes | 71 |
| 5 | No | 14 |
| 9 | Don't know | 3 |
|  | Total | $\mathbf{5 6 9 9}$ |

Universe : Applicable if R reported that her current husband's child(ren) from a previous relationship live in any place other than "in this household" (CB-17 WHRCHKDS1-4 includes codes 2 or 3 or 4)

## BIOHUSBX(638-638)

Variable Type : raw
CB-18b : You may have already told me this, but (do/did) you and [NAME OF 1ST HUSBAND] have any biological children together? By that, I mean you are the biological mother and he is the biological father.

| value | label | Total |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| . | INAPPLICABLE | 4445 |
| 1 | Yes | 1018 |
| 5 | No | 236 |
|  | Total | $\mathbf{5 6 9 9}$ |

Universe : Applicable if R has had any live births and is not currently married for the first time with her first pregnancy ending within her current marriage (hasbabes $=1$ and (CA-1 TIMESMAR NE 1, and AB-1 MARSTAT NE 1 and cmfstprg < cmmarrch))

## BIONUMHX(639-639)

Variable Type : raw
CB-18c : How many biological children (have/did) you and he (had/have) together? (1ST HUSBAND)

| value | label | Total |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| . | INAPPLICABLE | 4681 |
| 1 | 1 CHILD | 412 |
| 2 | 2 CHILDREN | 382 |
| $3-95$ | 3 OR MORE CHILDREN | 224 |
|  | Total | $\mathbf{5 6 9 9}$ |

Universe : Applicable if R reported that she has biological children with this current or separated husband (CB-18b BIOHUSBX = 1)

MARENDHX(640-640)

Variable Type : raw
CB-19 : How did your [1ST] marriage end?

| value | label | Total |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| . | INAPPLICABLE | 4915 |
| 1 | Death of husband | 26 |
| 2 | Divorce | 735 |
| 3 | Annulment | 18 |
| 9 | Don't know | 5 |
|  | Total | $\mathbf{5 6 9 9}$ |

Universe : Applicable if R is not married to or separated from this husband (marrcntr < CA-1 TIMESMAR or (marrentr $=$ CA-1 TIMESMAR and AB-1 MARSTAT NE 1 or 5))

Notes: see recodes MAREND01-05
WNDIEHX_M(641-642)
Variable Type : raw
CB-20m : In what month and year did [NAME OF 1ST HUSBAND] die? (MONTH)

| value | label | Total |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
|  | INAPPLICABLE | 5673 |
| $1-12$ | January-December | 25 |
| 98 | Refused | 1 |
|  | Total | $\mathbf{5 6 9 9}$ |
|  |  |  |

Universe : Applicable if R reported this marriage ended by death of husband (CB-19 MARENDHX $=1$ )

## WNDIEHX_Y(643-646)

Variable Type : raw
CB-20y : (In what month and year did [Name of 1ST HUSBAND] die?) (YEAR)

| value | label | Total |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| . | INAPPLICABLE | 5673 |
| $1931-2015$ | 1931-2015 | 25 |
| 9998 | Refused | 1 |
|  | Total | $\mathbf{5 6 9 9}$ |

Universe : Applicable if R reported this marriage ended by death of husband (CB-19 MARENDHX $=1$ )
cmhsbdiex (647-650)
Variable Type : computed
Description : Date (century month) When 1st Husband Died (Computed in Flow Check C-18)

| value | label | Total |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| . | INAPPLICABLE | 5673 |
| $378-1340$ | Before Sept 2011 | 20 |
| 1341-1352 | Sept 2011-Aug 2012 | 3 |
| $1353-1364$ | Sept 2012-Aug 2013 | 2 |
| 9998 | Refused | 1 |
|  | Total | $\mathbf{5 6 9 9}$ |

Universe : Applicable if R reported this marriage ended by death of husband (CB-19 MARENDHX $=1$ )
Notes : see recodes MARDAT01 - MARDAT05
DIVDATHX_M(651-652)

Variable Type : raw
CB-21m : In what month and year did your (divorce become final / annulment take place)? (MONTH) (1ST HUSBAND)

| value | label | Total |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| . | INAPPLICABLE | 4946 |
| $1-12$ | January-December | 670 |
| 13 | Winter | 4 |
| 14 | Spring | 9 |
| 15 | Summer | 22 |
| 16 | Fall | 5 |
| 98 | Refused | 1 |
| 99 | Don't know | 42 |
|  | Total | $\mathbf{5 6 9 9}$ |

Universe : Applicable if R reported this marriage ended in divorce or annulment (CB-19 MARENDHX $=2$ or 3 )

## DIVDATHX_Y(653-656)

Variable Type : raw
CB-21y : (In what month and year did your (divorce become final / annulment take place)?) (YEAR) (1ST HUSBAND)

| value | label | Total |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| . | INAPPLICABLE | 4946 |
| $1931-2015$ | 1931-2015 | 732 |
| 9998 | Refused | 3 |
| 9999 | Don't know | 18 |
|  | Total | $\mathbf{5 6 9 9}$ |

Universe : Applicable if R reported this marriage ended in divorce or annulment (CB-19 MARENDHX $=2$ or 3 )
cmdivorcx(657-660)
Variable Type : computed
Description : Date (century month) of Divorce or Annulment From 1st Husband (Computed in Flow Check C-20)

| value | label | Total |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| . | INAPPLICABLE | 4946 |
| 378-1340 | Before Sept 2011 | 563 |
| 1341-1352 Sept 2011-Aug 2012 | 56 |  |
| 1353-1364 Sept 2012-Aug 2013 | 48 |  |
| 1365-1376 Sept 2013-Aug 2014 | 46 |  |
| $1377-1389$ | Sept 2014-Sept 2015 | 19 |
| 9998 | Refused | 3 |
| 9999 | Don't know | 18 |
|  | Total | $\mathbf{5 6 9 9}$ |

Universe : Applicable if R reported this marriage ended in divorce or annulment (CB-19 MARENDHX $=2$ or 3 )
Notes : see recodes MARDAT01 - MARDAT05
WNSTPHX_M(661-662)
Variable Type : raw
CB-22m : In what month and year did you and [NAME OF 1ST HUSBAND] stop living together (for the last time)? (MONTH)
value label Total

| . | INAPPLICABLE | 4772 |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| 1-12 | January- | 833 |
|  | December |  |
| 13 | Winter | 13 |
| 14 | Spring | 6 |
| 15 | Summer | 23 |
| 16 | Fall | 6 |
| 98 | Refused | 4 |
| 99 | Don't know | 42 |
|  | Total | $\mathbf{5 6 9 9}$ |

Universe : Applicable if R is separated from this husband (marrcntr = CA-1 TIMESMAR and fmarit $=4$ ), or if R did not report how many times she was married and she is not currently married (CA-1 TIMESMAR = DK/RF and AB-1 MARSTAT NE 1), or R reported the marriage ended in divorce or annulment (CB-19 MARENDHX $=2$ or 3), or if R did not report how marriage ended (CB-19 MARENDHX $=$ DK or RF)

## WNSTPHX_Y(663-666)

Variable Type : raw
CB-22y : (In what month and year did you and [NAME OF 1ST HUSBAND] stop living together (for the last time)?) (YEAR)

| value | label | Total |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| . | INAPPLICABLE | 4772 |
| $1931-2015$ | 1931-2015 | 898 |
| 9998 | Refused | 5 |
| 9999 | Don't know | 24 |
|  | Total | $\mathbf{5 6 9 9}$ |

Universe : Applicable if $R$ is separated from this husband (marrcntr = CA-1 TIMESMAR and fmarit $=4$ ), or if $R$ did not report how many times she was married and she is not currently married (CA-1 TIMESMAR = DK/RF and AB-1 MARSTAT NE 1), or R reported the marriage ended in divorce or annulment (CB-19 MARENDHX $=2$ or 3 ), or if R did not report how marriage ended (CB-19 MARENDHX $=$ DK or RF)

## cmstphsbx(667-670)

Variable Type : computed
Description : Date (century month) R Stopped Living with 1st Husband (Computed in Flow Check C-21)

| value | label | Total |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| . | INAPPLICABLE | 4772 |
| 378-1340 | Before Sept 2011 | 691 |
| 1341-1352 Sept 2011-Aug 2012 | 75 |  |
| 1353-1364 Sept 2012-Aug 2013 | 60 |  |
| 1365-1376 Sept 2013-Aug 2014 | 52 |  |
| $1377-1389$ | Sept 2014-Sept 2015 | 20 |
| 9998 | Refused | 5 |
| 9999 | Don't know | 24 |
|  | Total | $\mathbf{5 6 9 9}$ |

Universe : Applicable if $R$ is separated from this husband (marrcntr = CA-1 TIMESMAR and fmarit $=4$ ), or if $R$ did not report how many times she was married and she is not currently married (CA-1 TIMESMAR $=$ DK/RF and AB-1 MARSTAT NE 1), or $R$ reported the marriage ended in divorce or annulment (CB-19 MARENDHX $=2$ or 3 ), or if R did not report how marriage ended (CB-19 MARENDHX $=$ DK or RF)

Notes: see recodes MARDAT01 - MARDAT05

## WHMARHX_M2(671-672)

Variable Type : raw
CB-1m : In what month and year were you and [NAME OF 2ND HUSBAND] married? (MONTH)

| value | label | Total |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
|  | INAPPLICABLE | 5335 |
| $1-12$ | January-December | 359 |
| 14 | Spring | 1 |
| 99 | Don't know | 4 |
|  | Total | $\mathbf{5 6 9 9}$ |

Universe : Applicable if R has been married at least twice (CA-1 TIMESMAR GE 2)
WHMARHX_Y2(673-676)
Variable Type : raw
CB-1y : (In what month and year were you and [NAME OF 2 2ND HUSBAND] married?) (YEAR)

| value | label | Total |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| . | INAPPLICABLE | 5335 |
| $1931-2015$ | 1931-2015 | 363 |
| 9999 | Don't know | 1 |
|  | Total | $\mathbf{5 6 9 9}$ |

Universe : Applicable if $R$ has been married at least twice (CA-1 TIMESMAR GE 2)

## cmmarrhx2(677-680)

Variable Type : computed
Description : Date (century month) of 2nd Marriage (Computed in Flow Check C-7)

| value | label | Total |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
|  | INAPPLICABLE | 5335 |
| 378-1340 | Before Sept 2011 | 272 |
| 1341-1352 | Sept 2011-Aug 2012 | 32 |
| 1353-1364 Sept 2012-Aug 2013 | 23 |  |
| 1365-1376 Sept 2013-Aug 2014 | 26 |  |
| 1377-1389 Sept 2014-Sept 2015 | 10 |  |
| 9999 | Don't know | 1 |
|  | Total | $\mathbf{5 6 9 9}$ |

Universe : Applicable if $R$ has been married at least twice (CA-1 TIMESMAR GE 2)
Notes: see recodes MARDAT01 - MARDAT05

## AGEMARHX2(681-682)

Variable Type : raw
CB-2 : How old were you when you got (married /this [2ND] time)?

| value | label | Total |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| . | INAPPLICABLE | 5693 |
| $18-44$ | 18-44 YEARS | 5 |
| 99 | Don't know | 1 |
|  | Total | $\mathbf{5 6 9 9}$ |

Universe : Applicable if month and year of marriage were not reported (cmmarrhx2 = blank or DK or RF) or if $R$ reported only the year but not the specific month of marriage ( $C B-1$ WHMARHX_M2 = 13, 14, 15, 16, DK, or RF)

## HXAGEMAR2(683-684)

Variable Type : raw
CB-3 : How old was [NAME OF 2ND HUSBAND] when you got married?

| value | label | Total |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| . | INAPPLICABLE | 5335 |
| $10-24$ | UNDER 25 YEARS | 42 |
| $25-44$ | 25-44 YEARS | 287 |
| $45-95$ | 45 YEARS OR OLDER | 30 |
| 99 | Don't know | 5 |
|  | Total | $\mathbf{5 6 9 9}$ |

Universe : Applicable if $R$ has been married at least twice (CA-1 TIMESMAR GE 2)

## DOBHUSBX_M2(685-686)

Variable Type : raw
CB-4 : In what month and year was he born? (MONTH) (2ND HUSBAND)

| value | label | Total |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
|  | INAPPLICABLE | 5335 |
| $1-12$ | January-December | 345 |
| 14 | Spring | 1 |
| 99 | Don't know | 18 |
|  | Total | $\mathbf{5 6 9 9}$ |

Universe : Applicable if $R$ has been married at least twice (CA-1 TIMESMAR GE 2)

## DOBHUSBX_Y2(687-690)

Variable Type : raw
CB-4 : (In what month and year was he born?) (YEAR) (2ND HUSBAND)

| value | label | Total |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| . | INAPPLICABLE | 5335 |
| $1931-2015$ | 1931-2015 | 355 |
| 9999 | Don't know | 9 |
|  | Total | $\mathbf{5 6 9 9}$ |

Universe : Applicable if R has been married at least twice (CA-1 TIMESMAR GE 2)
cmhsbdobx2(691-694)
Variable Type : computed
Description : Date of Birth (century month) for 2nd HUSBAND (Computed in Flow Check C-8)

| value | label | Total |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
|  | INAPPLICABLE | 5335 |
| 378-1340 Before Sept 2011 | 355 |  |
| 9999 | Don't know | 9 |
|  | Total | $\mathbf{5 6 9 9}$ |

Universe : Applicable if $R$ has been married at least twice (CA-1 TIMESMAR GE 2)

## LVTOGHX2(695-695)

Variable Type : raw
CB-5 : Some couples live together without being married. By living together, we mean having a sexual relationship while sharing the same usual address. Did you and [NAME OF 2ND HUSBAND] live together before you got married?

| value | label |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| . | INAPPLICABLE |$-\frac{\text { Total }}{5335}$

5 No 98
Total 5699

Universe : Applicable if $R$ has been married at least twice (CA-1 TIMESMAR GE 2)

## STRTOGHX_M2(696-697)

Variable Type : raw
CB-6m : In what month and year did you and he first start living together? (MONTH) (2ND HUSBAND)

| value | label | Total |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
|  | INAPPLICABLE | 5433 |
| $1-12$ | January-December | 245 |
| 13 | Winter | 2 |
| 14 | Spring | 3 |
| 15 | Summer | 7 |
| 16 | Fall | 1 |
| 99 | Don't know | 8 |
|  | Total | $\mathbf{5 6 9 9}$ |

Universe : Applicable if R reported cohabiting with this partner before marriage (CB-5 LVTOGHX2 = 1)

## STRTOGHX_Y2(698-701)

Variable Type : raw
CB-6y : (In what month and year did you and he first start living together?) (YEAR) (2ND HUSBAND)

| value | label | Total |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| . | INAPPLICABLE | 5433 |
| $1931-2015$ | 1931-2015 | 260 |
| 9999 | Don't know | 6 |
|  | Total | $\mathbf{5 6 9 9}$ |

Universe : Applicable if R reported cohabiting with this partner before marriage (CB-5 LVTOGHX2 = 1)

## cmpmcohx2(702-705)

Variable Type : computed
Description : Date (century month ) When R Began Premarital Cohabitation with 2nd HUSBAND (Computed in Flow Check C-9)

| value | label | Total |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| . | INAPPLICABLE | 5433 |
| $378-1340$ | Before Sept 2011 | 231 |
| 1341-1352 | Sept 2011-Aug 2012 | 17 |
| 1353-1364 Sept 2012-Aug 2013 | 6 |  |
| 1365-1376 Sept 2013-Aug 2014 | 5 |  |
| $1377-1389$ | Sept 2014-Sept 2015 | 1 |
| 9999 | Don't know | 6 |
|  | Total | $\mathbf{5 6 9 9}$ |

Universe : Applicable if R reported cohabiting with this partner before marriage ( $\mathrm{CB}-5$ LVTOGHX2 $=1$ )

## ENGAGHX2(706-706)

Variable Type : raw
CB-7 : At the time you began living together, were you and he engaged to be married or did you have definite plans to get married? (2ND HUSBAND)
value label Total

| INAPPLICABLE | 5433 |
| :--- | ---: |
| YES, ENGAGED TO BE MARRIED | 79 |
| NOT ENGAGED BUT HAD DEFINITE PLANS TO GET | 59 |
| MARRIED |  |
| NO, NEITHER ENGAGED NOR HAD DEFINITE PLANS | 127 |
| Refused | 1 |
| Total | $\mathbf{5 6 9 9}$ |

Universe : Applicable if R reported cohabiting with this partner before marriage (CB-5 LVTOGHX2 $=1$ )
hsbmult2(707-707)
Variable Type : computed
Description : Multiple races reported for 2nd husband (computed in post-processing)

| value | label | Total |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| . | INAPPLICABLE | 5444 |
| 1 | Yes, multiple races reported | 6 |
| 2 | No, multiple races not reported | 242 |
| 3 | NA/DK/RF | 7 |
|  | Total | $\mathbf{5 6 9 9}$ |

Universe : Applicable if R is currently married to or separated from this husband (marrcntr = CA-1 TIMESMAR and $A B-1$ MARSTAT $=1$ or 5 )

## hsbrace2(708-708)

Variable Type : computed
Description : RACE-recode-like variable for 2nd husband (computed in post-processing)

| value | label | Total |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| . | INAPPLICABLE | 5444 |
| 1 | Black | 40 |
| 2 | White | 194 |
| 3 | Other | 14 |
| 4 | NA/DK/RF | 7 |
|  | Total | $\mathbf{5 6 9 9}$ |

Universe : Applicable if R is currently married to or separated from this husband (marrcntr = CA-1 TIMESMAR and $\mathrm{AB}-1$ MARSTAT $=1$ or 5 )

## hsbhrace2(709-709)

Variable Type : computed
Description : HISPRACE-recode-like variable for 2nd husband (computed in post-processing)

| value | label | Total |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| . | INAPPLICABLE | 5444 |
| 1 | Hispanic | 47 |
| 2 | Non-Hispanic White | 158 |
| 3 | Non-Hispanic Black | 39 |
| 4 | Non-Hispanic Other | 10 |
| 5 | NA/DK/RF | 1 |
|  | Total | $\mathbf{5 6 9 9}$ |

Universe : Applicable if R is currently married to or separated from this husband (marrcntr = CA-1 TIMESMAR and $A B-1$ MARSTAT $=1$ or 5 )

## hsbnrace2(710-710)

Variable Type : computed

Description : HISPRACE2-recode-like variable for 2nd husband (computed in post-processing)

| value | label | Total |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| . | INAPPLICABLE | 5444 |
| 1 | Hispanic | 47 |
| 2 | Non-Hispanic White, Single Race | 156 |
| 3 | Non-Hispanic Black, Single Race | 36 |
| 4 | Non-Hispanic Other or Multiple Race | 15 |
| 5 | NA/DK/RF | 1 |
|  | Total | $\mathbf{5 6 9 9}$ |

Universe : Applicable if R is currently married to or separated from this husband (marrcntr $=$ CA- 1 TIMESMAR and $\mathrm{AB}-1$ MARSTAT $=1$ or 5 )

## CHEDMARN2(711-711)

Variable Type : raw
CB-11 : Please look at Card 11. What is the highest level of education ([NAME OF 2ND HUSBAND]/your husband) has completed?

| value | label | Total |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
|  | INAPPLICABLE | 5444 |
| 1 | Less than high school | 36 |
| 2 | High school graduate or GED | 85 |
| 3 | Some college but no degree | 55 |
| 4 | 2-year college degree (e.g., Associate's degree) | 21 |
| 5 | 4-year college graduate (e.g., BA, BS) | 37 |
| 6 | Graduate or professional school | 20 |
| 9 | Don't know | 1 |
|  | Total | $\mathbf{5 6 9 9}$ |

Universe : Applicable if R is currently married to or separated from this husband (marrcntr = CA-1 TIMESMAR and AB-1 MARSTAT $=1$ or 5 )

## MARBEFHX2(712-712)

Variable Type : raw
CB-12 : At the time you and he were married, had [NAME OF 2ND HUSBAND] been married before?

| value | label | Total |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| . | INAPPLICABLE | 5335 |
| 1 | Yes | 173 |
| 5 | No | 191 |
|  | Total | $\mathbf{5 6 9 9}$ |

Universe : Applicable if $R$ has been married at least twice (CA-1 TIMESMAR GE 2)

## KIDSHX2(713-713)

Variable Type : raw
CB-13 : When you and he got married, did he have any children, either biological or adopted, from any previous relationships? (2ND HUSBAND)

| value | label | Total |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| . | INAPPLICABLE | 5335 |
| 1 | Yes | 168 |
| 5 | No | 196 |
|  | Total | $\mathbf{5 6 9 9}$ |

Universe : Applicable if $R$ has been married at least twice (CA-1 TIMESMAR GE 2)

## NUMKDSHX2(714-714)

Variable Type : raw
CB-14 : How many children did he have? (2ND HUSBAND)

| value | label | Total |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| . | INAPPLICABLE | 5531 |
| 1 | 1 CHILD | 77 |
| 2 | 2 CHILDREN | 50 |
| $3-95$ | 3 OR MORE CHILDREN | 41 |
|  | Total | $\mathbf{5 6 9 9}$ |

Universe: Applicable if R reported this husband had any children from a previous relationship (CB-13
KIDSHX2 = 1)

## KIDLIVHX2(715-715)

Variable Type : raw
CB-15 : Did (this child / any of his children from previous relationships) ever live with you and [NAME OF 2ND HUSBAND]?

| value | label | Total |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| . | INAPPLICABLE | 5531 |
| 1 | Yes | 69 |
| 5 | No | 99 |
|  | Total | $\mathbf{5 6 9 9}$ |

Universe: Applicable if R reported this husband had any children from a previous relationship (CB-13 KIDSHX2 = 1)

## CHKID18A2(716-716)

Variable Type : raw
CB-16a : Is this child aged 18 years or younger now? (2ND HUSBAND)

| value | label | Total |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| . | INAPPLICABLE | 5655 |
| 1 | Yes | 27 |
| 5 | No | 17 |
|  | Total | $\mathbf{5 6 9 9}$ |

Universe : Applicable if R is currently married to this husband (marrcntr = CA-1 TIMESMAR AND AB-1 MARSTAT $=1$ ) and he had one child from a previous relationship (CB-14 NUMKDSHX2 = 1)

## CHKID18B2(717-717)

Variable Type : raw
CB-16b : How many, if any, of these [NUMBER FROM CB-14 NUMKDSHX] children are aged 18 years or younger now? (2ND HUSBAND)

| value | label | Total |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| . | INAPPLICABLE | 5643 |
| 0 | NONE | 19 |
| $1-10$ | 1 OR MORE CHILDREN | 37 |
|  | Total | $\mathbf{5 6 9 9}$ |

Universe : Applicable if R is currently married to this husband (marrcntr = CA-1 TIMESMAR AND AB-1 MARSTAT $=1$ ) and he had more than one child from a previous relationship (CB-14 NUMKDSHX2 > 1) or R refused to report or doesn't know how many children this husband has had from previous relationships (CB14 NUMKDSHX2 = DK/RF)

## WHRCHKDS5(718-718)

Variable Type : raw
CB-17 : Where (does this child/does this child aged 18 or younger/ these [NUMBER FROM CB-16b CHKID18B] children aged 18 or younger) live now? In this household with you and [NAME OF 2ND HUSBAND IF HE IS CURRENT HUSBAND], with (his or her/their) mother, with grandparents or other relatives, or somewhere else? (1ST MENTIONED)

| value | label | Total |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| . | INAPPLICABLE | 5635 |
| 1 | In this household | 21 |
| 2 | With their mother | 38 |
| 3 | With grandparents or other relatives | 4 |
| 4 | Somewhere else | 1 |
|  | Total | $\mathbf{5 6 9 9}$ |

Universe : Applicable if R's current husband has one or more children from a previous relationship that is aged 18 or under (CB-16a CHKID18A2 $=1$ or CB-16b CHKID18B2 >= 1)

## WHRCHKDS6(719-719)

Variable Type : raw
CB-17 : Where (does this child/does this child aged 18 or younger/ these [NUMBER FROM CB-16b CHKID18B] children aged 18 or younger) live now? In this household with you and [NAME OF 2ND HUSBAND IF HE IS CURRENT HUSBAND], with (his or her/their) mother, with grandparents or other relatives, or somewhere else? (2ND MENTIONED)

| value | label | Total |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| . | INAPPLICABLE | 5688 |
| 2 | With their mother | 7 |
| 3 | With grandparents or other relatives | 4 |
|  | Total | $\mathbf{5 6 9 9}$ |

Universe : Applicable if R reported that her current husband's child(ren) under 18 from a previous relationship live in more than 1 place (see CB-17 WHRCHKDS5)

## WHRCHKDS7(720-720)

Variable Type : raw
CB-17 : Where (does this child/does this child aged 18 or younger/ these [NUMBER FROM CB-16b CHKID18B] children aged 18 or younger) live now? In this household with you and [NAME OF 2ND HUSBAND IF HE IS CURRENT HUSBAND], with (his or her/their) mother, with grandparents or other relatives, or somewhere else? (3RD MENTIONED)

| value | label | Total |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| . | INAPPLICABLE | 5698 |
| 4 | Somewhere else | 1 |
|  | Total | $\mathbf{5 6 9 9}$ |

Universe : Applicable if R reported that her current husband's child(ren) under 18 from a previous relationship live in more than 2 places (see CB-17 WHRCHKDS5)

## WHRCHKDS8(721-721)

Variable Type : raw
CB-17 : Where (does this child/does this child aged 18 or younger/ these [NUMBER FROM CB-16b CHKID18B] children aged 18 or younger) live now? In this household with you and [NAME OF 2ND HUSBAND IF HE IS CURRENT HUSBAND], with (his or her/their) mother, with grandparents or other relatives, or somewhere else? (4TH MENTIONED)

| value | label | Total |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
|  | INAPPLICABLE |  |
| 3 | With grandparents or other <br> relatives | 1 |
|  | Total |  |

Universe : Applicable if R reported that her current husband's child(ren) under 18 from a previous relationship live in more than 3 places (see CB-17 WHRCHKDS5)

## SUPPORCH2(722-722)

Variable Type : raw
CB-18 : Does [NAME OF 2ND HUSBAND IF HE IS CURRENT HUSBAND] regularly contribute to the financial support of (this child / these children) aged 18 or under?

| value | label | Total |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | ---: |
|  | INAPPLICABLE | 5648 |
| 1 | Yes | 44 |
| 5 | No | 5 |
| 6 | IF VOLUNTEERED : JOINT PHYSICAL CUSTODY | 2 |
|  | Total | $\mathbf{5 6 9 9}$ |

Universe : Applicable if R reported that her current husband's child(ren) from a previous relationship live in any place other than "in this household" (CB-17 WHRCHKDS5-8 includes codes 2 or 3 or 4)

## BIOHUSBX2(723-723)

Variable Type : raw
CB-18b : You may have already told me this, but (do/did) you and [NAME OF 2ND HUSBAND] have any biological children together? By that, I mean you are the biological mother and he is the biological father.

| value | label | Total |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| . | INAPPLICABLE | 5377 |
| 1 | Yes | 195 |
| 5 | No | 127 |
|  | Total | $\mathbf{5 6 9 9}$ |
|  |  |  |

Universe : Applicable if R has had any live births and is not currently married for the first time with her first pregnancy ending within her current marriage (hasbabes $=1$ and (CA-1 TIMESMAR NE 1, and AB-1 MARSTAT NE 1 and cmfstprg < cmmarrch))

## BIONUMHX2(724-725)

Variable Type : raw
CB-18c : How many biological children (have/did) you and he (had/have) together? (2ND HUSBAND)

| value | label | Total |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| . | INAPPLICABLE | 5504 |
| 1 | 1 CHILD | 104 |
| 2 | 2 CHILDREN | 69 |
| $3-95$ | 3 OR MORE CHILDREN | 22 |
|  | Total | $\mathbf{5 6 9 9}$ |

Universe : Applicable if R reported that she has biological children with this current or separated husband (CB-18b BIOHUSBX2 = 1)

## MARENDHX2(726-726)

Variable Type : raw
CB-19 : How did your [2ND] marriage end?

| value | label | Total |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| . | INAPPLICABLE | 5594 |
| 1 | Death of <br> husband | 1 |
| 2 | Divorce | 101 |
| 9 | Don't know | 3 |
|  | Total | $\mathbf{5 6 9 9}$ |

Universe : Applicable if R is not married to or separated from this husband (marrcntr < CA-1 TIMESMAR or (marrcntr $=$ CA-1 TIMESMAR and AB-1 MARSTAT NE 1 or 5 ))

Notes: see recodes MAREND01- 05
WNDIEHX_M2(727-727)
Variable Type : raw
CB-20m : In what month and year did [NAME OF 2ND HUSBAND] die? (MONTH)

| value | label | Total |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
|  | INAPPLICABLE | 5698 |
| 1-12 | January-December | 1 |
|  | Total | $\mathbf{5 6 9 9}$ |

Universe : Applicable if R reported this marriage ended by death of husband (CB-19 MARENDHX2 $=1$ )

## WNDIEHX_Y2(728-731)

Variable Type : raw
CB-20y : (In what month and year did [NAME OF 2ND HUSBAND] die?) (YEAR)

| value | label | Total |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| INAPPLICABLE | 5698 |  |
| 1931-2015 | 1931-2015 | 1 |
| Total | $\mathbf{5 6 9 9}$ |  |

Universe : Applicable if R reported this marriage ended by death of husband (CB-19 MARENDHX2 = 1)
cmhsbdiex2(732-735)
Variable Type : computed
Description : Date (century month) When 2nd Husband Died (Computed in Flow Check C-18)

| value | label | Total |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| INAPPLICABLE | 5698 |  |
| 378-1340 Before Sept 2011 | 1 |  |
| Total | $\mathbf{5 6 9 9}$ |  |

Universe : Applicable if R reported this marriage ended by death of husband (CB-19 MARENDHX2 $=1$ )
Notes : see recodes MARDAT01 - MARDAT05
DIVDATHX_M2(736-737)
Variable Type : raw
CB-21m : In what month and year did your (divorce become final / annulment take place)? (MONTH) (2ND HUSBAND)

| value | label | Total |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| . | INAPPLICABLE | 5598 |
| $1-12$ | January-December | 89 |
| 13 | Winter | 1 |


| 14 | Spring | 1 |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| 15 | Summer | 1 |
| 16 | Fall | 1 |
| 99 | Don't know | 8 |
|  | Total | $\mathbf{5 6 9 9}$ |

Universe : Applicable if R reported this marriage ended in divorce or annulment (CB-19 MARENDHX2 $=2$ or 3)

DIVDATHX_Y2(738-741)
Variable Type : raw
CB-21y : (In what month and year did your (divorce become final / annulment take place)?) (YEAR) (2ND HUSBAND)

| value | label | Total |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| . | INAPPLICABLE | 5598 |
| $1931-2015$ | 1931-2015 | 94 |
| 9998 | Refused | 1 |
| 9999 | Don't know | 6 |
|  | Total | $\mathbf{5 6 9 9}$ |

Universe : Applicable if R reported this marriage ended in divorce or annulment (CB-19 MARENDHX2 $=2$ or 3)
cmdivorcx2(742-745)
Variable Type : computed
Description : Date (century month) of Divorce or Annulment From 2nd HUSBAND (Computed in Flow Check C-20)

| value | label | Total |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| . | INAPPLICABLE | 5598 |
| 378-1340 | Before Sept 2011 | 64 |
| 1341-1352 Sept 2011-Aug 2012 | 8 |  |
| 1353-1364 Sept 2012-Aug 2013 | 7 |  |
| 1365-1376 Sept 2013-Aug 2014 | 11 |  |
| 1377-1389 Sept 2014-Sept 2015 | 4 |  |
| 9998 | Refused | 1 |
| 9999 | Don't know | 6 |
|  | Total | $\mathbf{5 6 9 9}$ |

Universe : Applicable if R reported this marriage ended in divorce or annulment (CB-19 MARENDHX2 $=2$ or 3)

Notes : see recodes MARDAT01 - MARDAT05

## WNSTPHX_M2(746-747)

Variable Type : raw
CB-22m : In what month and year did you and [NAME OF 2ND HUSBAND] stop living together (for the last time)? (MONTH)

| value | label | Total |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| . | INAPPLICABLE | 5560 |
| $1-12$ | January-December | 124 |
| 15 | Summer | 3 |
| 16 | Fall | 2 |
| 99 | Don't know | 10 |
|  | Total | $\mathbf{5 6 9 9}$ |

Universe : Applicable if R is separated from this husband (marrcntr = CA-1 TIMESMAR and fmarit $=4$ ), or if R did not report how many times she was married and she is not currently married (CA-1 TIMESMAR = DK/RF and AB-1 MARSTAT NE 1), or R reported this marriage ended in divorce or annulment (CB-19 MARENDHX2 = 2 or 3 ), or if R did not report how this marriage ended (CB-19 MARENDHX2 = DK or RF)

## WNSTPHX_Y2(748-751)

Variable Type : raw
CB-22y : (In what month and year did you and [NAME OF 2ND HUSBAND] stop living together (for the last time)?) (YEAR)

| value | label | Total |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| . | INAPPLICABLE | 5560 |
| $1931-2015$ | 1931-2015 | 133 |
| 9999 | Don't know | 6 |
|  | Total | $\mathbf{5 6 9 9}$ |

Universe : Applicable if R is separated from this husband (marrcntr = CA-1 TIMESMAR and fmarit $=4$ ), or if R did not report how many times she was married and she is not currently married (CA-1 TIMESMAR = DK/RF and AB-1 MARSTAT NE 1), or R reported this marriage ended in divorce or annulment (CB-19 MARENDHX2 = 2 or 3 ), or if R did not report how this marriage ended (CB-19 MARENDHX2 $=$ DK or RF)

## cmstphsbx2(752-755)

Variable Type : computed
Description : Date (century month) R Stopped Living with 2nd HUSBAND (Computed in Flow Check C-21)

| value | label | Total |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
|  | INAPPLICABLE | 5560 |
| 378-1340 | Before Sept 2011 | 87 |
| 1341-1352 | Sept 2011-Aug 2012 | 13 |
| 1353-1364 Sept 2012-Aug 2013 | 12 |  |
| 1365-1376 Sept 2013-Aug 2014 | 13 |  |
| 1377-1389 Sept 2014-Sept 2015 | 8 |  |
| 9999 | Don't know | 6 |
|  | Total | $\mathbf{5 6 9 9}$ |

Universe : Applicable if $R$ is separated from this husband (marrcntr = CA-1 TIMESMAR and fmarit $=4$ ), or if $R$ did not report how many times she was married and she is not currently married (CA-1 TIMESMAR = DK/RF and AB-1 MARSTAT NE 1), or R reported this marriage ended in divorce or annulment (CB-19 MARENDHX2 = 2 or 3 ), or if R did not report how this marriage ended (CB-19 MARENDHX2 $=$ DK or RF)

Notes : see recodes MARDAT01 - MARDAT05

## WHMARHX_M3(756-757)

Variable Type : raw
CB-1m : In what month and year were you and [NAME OF 3RD HUSBAND] married? (MONTH)

| value | label | Total |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| . | INAPPLICABLE | 5652 |
| $1-12$ | January-December | 44 |
| 14 | Spring | 1 |
| 15 | Summer | 1 |
| 16 | Fall | 1 |
|  | Total | $\mathbf{5 6 9 9}$ |

Universe : Applicable if $R$ has been married at least 3 times (CA-1 TIMESMAR GE 3)

```
WHMARHX_Y3(758-761)
```

Variable Type : raw
CB-1y : (In what month and year were you and [NAME OF 3RD HUSBAND] married?) (YEAR)

| value | label | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | INAPPLICABLE | 5652 |
| 1931-2015 | 1931-2015 | 47 |
|  | Total | 5699 |

Universe : Applicable if $R$ has been married at least 3 times (CA-1 TIMESMAR GE 3)

## cmmarrhx3(762-765)

Variable Type : computed
Description : Date (century month) of 3rd Marriage (Computed in Flow Check C-7)

| value | label | Total |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| . | INAPLLICABLE | 5652 |
| 378-1340 | Before Sept 2011 | 34 |
| 1341-1352 Sept 2011-Aug 2012 | 3 |  |
| 1353-1364 Sept 2012-Aug 2013 | 5 |  |
| 1365-1376 Sept 2013-Aug 2014 | 5 |  |
| Total | $\mathbf{5 6 9 9}$ |  |

Universe : Applicable if $R$ has been married at least 3 times (CA-1 TIMESMAR GE 3)
Notes : see recodes MARDAT01 - MARDAT05

## AGEMARHX3(766-767)

Variable Type : raw
CB-2 : How old were you when you got (married /this [3RD] time)?

| value | label | Total |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| . | INAPPLICABLE | 5696 |
| $18-44$ | 18-44 YEARS | 3 |
|  | Total | $\mathbf{5 6 9 9}$ |

Universe : Applicable if month and year of marriage were not reported (cmmarrhx3 = blank or DK or RF) or if R reported only the year but not the specific month of marriage (CB-1 WHMARHX_M3 = 13 or 14 or 15 or 16 or DK or RF)

## HXAGEMAR3(768-769)

Variable Type : raw
CB-3 : How old was [NAME OF 3RD HUSBAND] when you got married?

| value | label | Total |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| . | INAPPLICABLE | 5652 |
| $10-24$ | UNDER 25 YEARS | 2 |
| $25-44$ | $25-44$ YEARS | 38 |
| $45-95$ | 45 YEARS OR OLDER | 5 |
| 99 | Don't know | 2 |
|  | Total | $\mathbf{5 6 9 9}$ |

Universe : Applicable if R has been married at least 3 times (CA-1 TIMESMAR GE 3)

## DOBHUSBX_M3(770-771)

Variable Type : raw

CB-4 : In what month and year was he born? (MONTH) (3RD HUSBAND)

| value | label | Total |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| . | INAPPLICABLE | 5652 |
| $1-12$ | January-December | 45 |
| 14 | Spring | 1 |
| 99 | Don't know | 1 |
|  | Total | $\mathbf{5 6 9 9}$ |

Universe : Applicable if $R$ has been married at least 3 times (CA-1 TIMESMAR GE 3)

## DOBHUSBX_Y3(772-775)

Variable Type : raw
CB-4 : (In what month and year was he born?) (YEAR) (3RD HUSBAND)

$\left.$| value | label |
| :--- | ---: |
|  | INAPPLICABLE |$-\frac{\text { Total }}{5652} \right\rvert\,$

Universe : Applicable if $R$ has been married at least 3 times (CA-1 TIMESMAR GE 3)
cmhsbdobx3(776-779)
Variable Type : computed
Description : Date of Birth (century month) for 3rd husband (Computed in Flow Check C-8)

| value | label | Total |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| INAPPLICABLE | 5652 |  |
| $378-1340$ Before Sept 2011 | 47 |  |
| Total | $\mathbf{5 6 9 9}$ |  |

Universe : Applicable if $R$ has been married at least 3 times (CA-1 TIMESMAR GE 3)

## LVTOGHX3(780-780)

Variable Type : raw
CB-5 : Some couples live together without being married. By living together, we mean having a sexual relationship while sharing the same usual address. Did you and (NAME OF 3RD HUSBAND) live together before you got married?

| value | label | Total |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| . | INAPPLICABLE | 5652 |
| 1 | Yes | 32 |
| 5 | No | 15 |
|  | Total | $\mathbf{5 6 9 9}$ |

Universe : Applicable if R has been married at least 3 times (CA-1 TIMESMAR GE 3)

## STRTOGHX_M3(781-782)

Variable Type : raw
CB-6m : In what month and year did you and he first start living together? (MONTH) (3RD HUSBAND)

| value | label | Total |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| . | INAPPLICABLE | 5667 |
| $1-12$ | January-December | 25 |
| 13 | Winter | 1 |
| 99 | Don't know | 6 |

Universe : Applicable if R reported cohabiting with this partner before marriage (CB-5 LVTOGHX3 $=1$ )

## STRTOGHX_Y3(783-786)

Variable Type : raw
CB-6y : (In what month and year did you and he first start living together?) (YEAR) (3RD HUSBAND)

| value | label | Total |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| . | INAPPLICABLE | 5667 |
| $1931-2015$ | 1931-2015 | 29 |
| 9999 | Don't know | 3 |
|  | Total | $\mathbf{5 6 9 9}$ |

Universe : Applicable if R reported cohabiting with this partner before marriage (CB-5 LVTOGHX3 = 1)

## CMPMCOHX3(787-790)

Variable Type : raw
Description : Date (century month) When R Began Premarital Cohabitation with 3rd Husband (Computed in Flow Check C-9)

| value | label | Total |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| . | INAPPLICABLE | 5667 |
| 378-1340 | Before Sept 2011 | 25 |
| 1341-1352 | Sept 2011-Aug 2012 | 3 |
| $1365-1376$ | Sept 2013-Aug 2014 | 1 |
| 9999 | Don't know | 3 |
|  | Total | $\mathbf{5 6 9 9}$ |

Universe : Applicable if R reported cohabiting with this partner before marriage (CB-5 LVTOGHX3 = 1)

## ENGAGHX3(791-791)

Variable Type : raw
CB-7 : At the time you began living together, were you and he engaged to be married or did you have definite plans to get married? (3RD HUSBAND)

| value | label | Total |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
|  | INAPPLICABLE | 5667 |
| 1 | YES, ENGAGED TO BE MARRIED | 9 |
| 3 | NOT ENGAGED BUT HAD DEFINITE PLANS TO GET MARRIED | 6 |
| 5 | NO, NEITHER ENGAGED NOR HAD DEFINITE PLANS | 17 |
|  | Total | $\mathbf{5 6 9 9}$ |

Universe : Applicable if R reported cohabiting with this partner before marriage (CB-5 LVTOGHX3 = 1)

## hsbmult3(792-792)

Variable Type : computed
Description : Multiple races reported for 3rd husband (computed in post-processing)

| value | label | Total |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| . | INAPPLICABLE | 5676 |
| 1 | Yes, multiple races reported | 1 |
| 2 | No, multiple races not reported | 22 |
|  | Total | $\mathbf{5 6 9 9}$ |

Universe : Applicable if R is currently married to or separated from this husband (marrcntr = CA-1 TIMESMAR and $A B-1$ MARSTAT $=1$ or 5 )

## hsbrace3(793-793)

Variable Type : computed
Description : RACE-recode-like variable for 3rd husband (computed in post-processing)

| value | label | Total |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| . | INAPPLICABLE | 5676 |
| 1 | Black | 3 |
| 2 | White | 18 |
| 3 | Other | 2 |
|  | Total | $\mathbf{5 6 9 9}$ |

Universe : Applicable if R is currently married to or separated from this husband (marrcntr = CA-1 TIMESMAR and $\mathrm{AB}-1$ MARSTAT $=1$ or 5 )
hsbhrace3(794-794)
Variable Type : computed
Description : HISPRACE-recode-like variable for 3rd husband (computed in post-processing)

| value | label | Total |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| . | INAPPLICABLE | 5676 |
| 1 | Hispanic | 3 |
| 2 | Non-Hispanic White | 16 |
| 3 | Non-Hispanic Black | 3 |
| 4 | Non-Hispanic Other | 1 |
|  | Total | $\mathbf{5 6 9 9}$ |

Universe : Applicable if R is currently married to or separated from this husband (marrentr $=$ CA- 1 TIMESMAR and AB-1 MARSTAT $=1$ or 5 )
hsbnrace3(795-795)
Variable Type : computed
Description : HISPRACE2-recode-like variable for 3rd husband (computed in post-processing)

| value | label | Total |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| . | INAPPLICABLE | 5676 |
| 1 | Hispanic | 3 |
| 2 | Non-Hispanic White, Single Race | 16 |
| 3 | Non-Hispanic Black, Single Race | 3 |
| 4 | Non-Hispanic Other or Multiple Race | 1 |
|  | Total | $\mathbf{5 6 9 9}$ |
|  |  |  |

Universe : Applicable if $R$ is currently married to or separated from this husband (marrcntr $=$ CA- 1 TIMESMAR and $A B-1$ MARSTAT $=1$ or 5 )

## CHEDMARN3(796-796)

Variable Type : raw
CB-11 : Please look at Card 11. What is the highest level of education ([NAME OF 3RD HUSBAND]/your husband) has completed?

| value | label | Total |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| . | INAPPLICABLE | 5676 |
| 1 | Less than high school | 2 |
| 2 | High school graduate or GED | 10 |


| 3 | Some college but no degree | 5 |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| 4 | 2-year college degree (e.g., Associate's <br> degree) | 4 |
| 5 | 4-year college graduate (e.g., BA, BS) | 2 |
|  | Total | $\mathbf{5 6 9 9}$ |

Universe : Applicable if R is currently married to or separated from this husband (marrcntr $=\mathrm{CA}-1$ TIMESMAR and $A B-1$ MARSTAT $=1$ or 5 )

MARBEFHX3(797-797)
Variable Type : raw
CB-12 : At the time you and he were married, had [NAME OF 3RD HUSBAND] been married before?

| value | label | Total |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| . | INAPPLICABLE | 5652 |
| 1 | Yes | 35 |
| 5 | No | 12 |
|  | Total | $\mathbf{5 6 9 9}$ |

Universe : Applicable if $R$ has been married at least 3 times (CA-1 TIMESMAR GE 3)

## KIDSHX3(798-798)

Variable Type : raw
CB-13 : When you and he got married, did he have any children, either biological or adopted, from any previous relationships? (3RD HUSBAND)

| value | label | Total |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| . | INAPPLICABLE | 5652 |
| 1 | Yes | 35 |
| 5 | No | 12 |
|  | Total | $\mathbf{5 6 9 9}$ |

Universe: Applicable if $R$ has been married at least 3 times (CA-1 TIMESMAR GE 3)

## NUMKDSHX3(799-799)

Variable Type : raw
CB-14 : How many children did he have? (3RD HUSBAND)

| value | label | Total |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| . | INAPPLICABLE | 5664 |
| 1 | 1 CHILD | 14 |
| 2 | 2 CHILDREN | 11 |
| $3-95$ | 3 OR MORE CHILDREN | 10 |
|  | Total | $\mathbf{5 6 9 9}$ |

Universe : Applicable if R reported this partner had any children from a previous relationship (CB-13 KIDSHX3 = 1)

KIDLIVHX3(800-800)
Variable Type : raw
CB-15 : Did (this child / any of his children from previous relationships) ever live with you and [NAME OF 3RD HUSBAND]?

| value | label |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| . | INAPPLICABLE |$-\frac{\text { Total }}{5664}$


| 5 | No | 20 |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
|  | Total | $\mathbf{5 6 9 9}$ |

Universe : Applicable if R reported this partner had any children from a previous relationship (CB-13 KIDSHX3 = 1)

## CHKID18A3(801-801)

Variable Type : raw
CB-16a : Is this child aged 18 years or younger now? (3RD HUSBAND)

| value | label | Total |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| . | INAPPLICABLE | 5694 |
| 1 | Yes | 2 |
| 5 | No | 3 |
|  | Total | $\mathbf{5 6 9 9}$ |

Universe: Applicable if R is currently married to this husband (marrcntr = CA-1 TIMESMAR AND AB-1 MARSTAT $=1$ ) and he had one child from a previous relationship (CB-14 NUMKDSHX3 = 1)

## CHKID18B3(802-802)

Variable Type : raw
CB-16b : How many, if any, of these [NUMBER FROM CB-14 NUMKDSHX] children are aged 18 years or younger now? (3RD HUSBAND)

| value | label | Total |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| . | INAPPLICABLE | 5691 |
| 0 | NONE | 2 |
| $1-10$ | 1 OR MORE CHILDREN | 6 |
|  | Total | $\mathbf{5 6 9 9}$ |

Universe: Applicable if R is currently married to this husband (marrcntr = CA-1 TIMESMAR AND AB-1 MARSTAT $=1$ ) and he had more than one child from a previous relationship (CB-14 NUMKDSHX3 > 1) or R refused to report or doesn't know how many children this husband has had from a previous relationship (CB14 NUMKDSHX3 = DK/RF)

## WHRCHKDS9(803-803)

Variable Type : raw
CB-17 : Where (does this child/does this child aged 18 or younger/ these [NUMBER FROM CB-16b CHKID18B] children aged 18 or younger) live now? In this household with you and [NAME OF 3RD HUSBAND IF HE IS CURRENT HUSBAND], with (his or her/their) mother, with grandparents or other relatives, or somewhere else? (1ST MENTIONED)

| value | label | Total |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| . | INAPPLICABLE | 5691 |
| 1 | In this household | 3 |
| 2 | With their mother | 4 |
| 3 | With grandparents or other relatives | 1 |
|  | Total | $\mathbf{5 6 9 9}$ |

Universe : Applicable if R's current husband has one or more children from a previous relationship that is aged 18 or under (CB-16a CHKID18A3 $=1$ or CB-16b CHKID18B3 >= 1)

## WHRCHKDS10(804-804)

## Variable Type : raw

CB-17 : Where (does this child/does this child aged 18 or younger/ these [NUMBER FROM CB-16b CHKID18B] children aged 18 or younger) live now? In this household with you and [NAME OF 3RD HUSBAND IF HE IS

CURRENT HUSBAND], with (his or her/their) mother, with grandparents or other relatives, or somewhere else? (2ND MENTIONED)

| value | label | Total |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| . | INAPPLICABLE | 5698 |
| 2 | With their mother | 1 |
|  | Total | $\mathbf{5 6 9 9}$ |

Universe : Applicable if R's current husband's child(ren) under 18 from a previous relationship live in more than 1 place (see CB-17 WHRCHKDS9)

## WHRCHKDS11(805-805)

Variable Type : raw
CB-17 : Where (does this child/does this child aged 18 or younger/ these [NUMBER FROM CB-16b CHKID18B] children aged 18 or younger) live now? In this household with you and [NAME OF 3RD HUSBAND IF HE IS CURRENT HUSBAND], with (his or her/their) mother, with grandparents or other relatives, or somewhere else? (3RD MENTIONED)

| value | label | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| . | INAPPLICABLE | 5699 |
|  | Total | 5699 |

Universe : Applicable if R's current husband's child(ren) under 18 from a previous relationship live in more than 2 places (see CB-17 WHRCHKDS9)

## WHRCHKDS12(806-806)

Variable Type : raw
CB-17 : Where (does this child/does this child aged 18 or younger/ these [NUMBER FROM CB-16b CHKID18B] children aged 18 or younger) live now? In this household with you and [NAME OF 3RD HUSBAND IF HE IS CURRENT HUSBAND], with (his or her/their) mother, with grandparents or other relatives, or somewhere else? (4TH MENTIONED)

| value | label |
| :--- | ---: |
| INAPPLICABLE |  |$-\frac{\text { Total }}{}$| 5699 |
| :--- |
| Total |

Universe : Applicable if R's current husband's child(ren) under 18 from a previous relationship live in more than 3 places (see CB-17 WHRCHKDS9)

## SUPPORCH3(807-807)

Variable Type : raw
CB-18 : Does [NAME OF 3RD HUSBAND IF HE IS CURRENT HUSBAND] regularly contribute to the financial support of (this child / these children) aged 18 or under?

| value | label | Total |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| . | INAPPLICABLE | 5693 |
| 1 | Yes | 4 |
| 5 | No | 2 |
|  | Total | $\mathbf{5 6 9 9}$ |

Universe : Applicable if R reported that her current husband's child(ren) from a previous relationship live in any place other than "in this household" (CB-17 WHRCHKDS9-12 includes codes 2 or 3 or 4)

## BIOHUSBX3(808-808)

Variable Type : raw

CB-18b : You may have already told me this, but (do/did) you and [NAME OF 3RD HUSBAND] have any biological children together? By that, I mean you are the biological mother and he is the biological father.

| value | label | Total |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| . | INAPPLICABLE | 5655 |
| 1 | Yes | 13 |
| 5 | No | 31 |
|  | Total | $\mathbf{5 6 9 9}$ |

Universe : Applicable if R has had any live births and is not currently married for the first time with her first pregnancy ending within her current marriage (hasbabes $=1$ and (CA-1 TIMESMAR NE 1, and AB-1 MARSTAT NE 1 and cmfstprg < cmmarrch))

## BIONUMHX3(809-809)

Variable Type : raw
CB-18c : How many biological children (have/did) you and he (had/have) together? (3RD HUSBAND)

| value | label | Total |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| . | INAPPLICABLE | 5686 |
| 1 | 1 CHILD | 7 |
| 2 | 2 CHILDREN | 5 |
| $3-95$ | 3 OR MORE CHILDREN | 1 |
|  | Total | $\mathbf{5 6 9 9}$ |

Universe : Applicable if R reported that she has biological children with this current or separated husband (CB-18b BIOHUSBX3 = 1)

## MARENDHX3(810-810)

Variable Type : raw
CB-19 : How did your [3RD] marriage end?

| value | label | Total |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| . | INAPPLICABLE | 5676 |
| 1 | Death of husband | 1 |
| 2 | Divorce | 21 |
| 3 | Annulment | 1 |
|  | Total | $\mathbf{5 6 9 9}$ |

Universe : Applicable if R is not married to or separated from this husband (marrcntr < CA-1 TIMESMAR or (marrcntr = CA-1 TIMESMAR and AB-1 MARSTAT NE 1 or 5))

Notes: see recodes MAREND01- 05

## WNDIEHX_M3(811-812)

Variable Type : raw
CB-20m : In what month and year did [NAME OF 3RD HUSBAND] die? (MONTH)

| value | label | Total |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
|  | INAPPLICABLE | 5698 |
| 1-12 | January-December | 1 |
|  | Total | $\mathbf{5 6 9 9}$ |

Universe : Applicable if R reported this marriage ended by death of husband (CB-19 MARENDHX3 = 1)

## WNDIEHX_Y3(813-816)

Variable Type : raw

CB-20y : (In what month and year did [NAME OF 3RD HUSBAND] die?) (YEAR)

| value | label | Total |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| INAPPLICABLE | 5698 |  |
| 1931-2015 | 1931-2015 | 1 |
|  | Total | $\mathbf{5 6 9 9}$ |

Universe : Applicable if $R$ reported this marriage ended by death of husband (CB-19 MARENDHX3 $=1$ )
cmhsbdiex3(817-820)
Variable Type : computed
Description : Date (century month) When 3rd Husband Died (Computed in Flow Check C-18)

| value | label | Total |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| INAPPLICABLE | 5698 |  |
| $1341-1352$ Sept 2011-Aug 2012 | 1 |  |
| Total | $\mathbf{5 6 9 9}$ |  |

Universe : Applicable if R reported this marriage ended by death of husband (CB-19 MARENDHX3 $=1$ )
Notes: see recodes MARDAT01 - MARDAT05
DIVDATHX_M3(821-822)
Variable Type : raw
CB-21m : In what month and year did your (divorce become final / annulment take place)? (MONTH) (3RD HUSBAND)

| value | label | Total |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| . | INAPPLICABLE | 5677 |
| $1-12$ | January-December | 18 |
| 13 | Winter | 1 |
| 14 | Spring | 1 |
| 15 | Summer | 1 |
| 99 | Don't know | 1 |
|  | Total | $\mathbf{5 6 9 9}$ |
|  |  |  |

Universe : Applicable if R reported this marriage ended in divorce or annulment (CB-19 MARENDHX3 $=2$ or 3)

## DIVDATHX_Y3(823-826)

Variable Type : raw
CB-21y : (In what month and year did your (divorce become final / annulment take place)?) (YEAR) (3RD HUSBAND)

| value | label | Total |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| . | INAPPLICABLE | 5677 |
| 1931-2015 | 1931-2015 | 21 |
| 9999 | Don't know | 1 |
|  | Total | $\mathbf{5 6 9 9}$ |

Universe : Applicable if R reported this marriage ended in divorce or annulment (CB-19 MARENDHX3 $=2$ or 3)
cmdivorcx3(827-830)
Variable Type : computed

Description : Date (century month) of Divorce or Annulment From 3rd Husband (Computed in Flow Check C-20)

| value | label | Total |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| . | INAPPLICABLE | 5677 |
| $378-1340$ | Before Sept 2011 | 16 |
| $1341-1352$ | Sept 2011-Aug 2012 | 2 |
| $1365-1376$ | Sept 2013-Aug 2014 | 2 |
| $1377-1389$ | Sept 2014-Sept 2015 | 1 |
| 9999 | Don't know | 1 |
|  | Total | $\mathbf{5 6 9 9}$ |

Universe : Applicable if R reported this marriage ended in divorce or annulment (CB-19 MARENDHX3 $=2$ or 3)

Notes : see recodes MARDAT01 - MARDAT05

## WNSTPHX_M3(831-832)

Variable Type : raw
CB-22m : In what month and year did you and [NAME OF 3RD HUSBAND] stop living together (for the last time)? (MONTH)

| value | label | Total |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| . | INAPPLICABLE | 5673 |
| $1-12$ | January-December | 23 |
| 99 | Don't know | 3 |
|  | Total | $\mathbf{5 6 9 9}$ |

Universe : Applicable if $R$ is separated from this husband (marrcntr = CA-1 TIMESMAR and fmarit $=4$ ), or if $R$ did not report how many times she was married and she is not currently married (CA-1 TIMESMAR = DK/RF and AB-1 MARSTAT NE 1), or R reported this marriage ended in divorce or annulment (CB-19 MARENDHX3 = 2 or 3 ), or if R did not report how this marriage ended (CB-19 MARENDHX3 $=$ DK or RF)

## WNSTPHX_Y3(833-836)

Variable Type : raw
CB-22y : (In what month and year did you and [NAME OF 3RD HUSBAND] stop living together (for the last time)?) (YEAR)

| value | label | Total |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| . | INAPPLICABLE | 5673 |
| $1931-2015$ | 1931-2015 | 24 |
| 9999 | Don't know | 2 |
|  | Total | $\mathbf{5 6 9 9}$ |

Universe : Applicable if R is separated from this husband (marrcntr = CA-1 TIMESMAR and fmarit $=4$ ), or if R did not report how many times she was married and she is not currently married (CA-1 TIMESMAR = DK/RF and AB-1 MARSTAT NE 1), or R reported this marriage ended in divorce or annulment (CB-19 MARENDHX3 = 2 or 3 ), or if R did not report how this marriage ended (CB-19 MARENDHX3 $=$ DK or RF)

## cmstphsbx3(837-840)

Variable Type : computed
Description : Date (century month) R Stopped Living with 3rd Husband (Computed in Flow Check C-21)

| value | label | Total |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| . | INAPPLICABLE | 5673 |
| 378-1340 | Before Sept 2011 | 18 |
| 1341-1352 Sept 2011-Aug 2012 | 1 |  |
| 1353-1364 Sept 2012-Aug 2013 | 3 |  |


| $1365-$ | Sept 2013-Aug | 1 |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| 1376 | 2014 |  |
| $1377-$ | Sept 2014-Sept | 1 |
| 1389 | 2015 |  |
| 9999 | Don't know | 2 |
|  | Total | $\mathbf{5 6 9 9}$ |

Universe : Applicable if R is separated from this husband (marrcntr = CA-1 TIMESMAR and fmarit $=4$ ), or if R did not report how many times she was married and she is not currently married (CA-1 TIMESMAR = DK/RF and AB-1 MARSTAT NE 1), or R reported this marriage ended in divorce or annulment (CB-19 MARENDHX3 = 2 or 3 ), or if R did not report how this marriage ended (CB-19 MARENDHX3 $=$ DK or RF)

Notes: see recodes MARDAT01 - MARDAT05
WHMARHX_M4(841-842)
Variable Type : raw
CB-1m : In what month and year were you and [NAME OF 4TH HUSBAND] married? (MONTH)

| value | label |  |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
|  | INAPPLICABLE | Total |
| 1-12 | January-December | 10 |
|  | Total | $\mathbf{5 6 9 9}$ |
|  |  |  |

Universe : Applicable if R has been married at least 4 times (CA-1 TIMESMAR GE 4)

## WHMARHX_Y4(843-846)

Variable Type : raw
CB-1y : (In what month and year were you and [NAME OF 4TH HUSBAND] married?) (YEAR)

| value | label | Total |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| INAPPLICABLE | 5689 |  |
| 1931-2015 | 1931-2015 | 10 |
| Total | $\mathbf{5 6 9 9}$ |  |

Universe : Applicable if $R$ has been married at least 4 times (CA-1 TIMESMAR GE 4)
cmmarrhx4(847-850)
Variable Type : computed
Description : Date (century month) of 4th Marriage (Computed in Flow Check C-7)

| value | label | Total |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| . | INAPPLICABLE | 5689 |
| 378-1340 | Before Sept 2011 | 3 |
| 1341-1352 Sept 2011-Aug 2012 | 4 |  |
| 1353-1364 Sept 2012-Aug 2013 | 1 |  |
| 1377-1389 Sept 2014-Sept 2015 | 2 |  |
| $\quad$ Total | $\mathbf{5 6 9 9}$ |  |

Universe : Applicable if $R$ has been married at least 4 times (CA-1 TIMESMAR GE 4)
Notes: see recodes MARDAT01 - MARDAT05

## AGEMARHX4(851-851)

Variable Type : raw
CB-2 : How old were you when you got (married /this [4TH] time)?
value label Total

| INAPPLICABLE | 5699 |
| :--- | ---: |
| Total | $\mathbf{5 6 9 9}$ |

Universe : Applicable if month and year of marriage were not reported (cmmarrhx4 = blank or DK or RF) or if R reported only the year but not the specific month of marriage (CB-1 WHMARHX_M4 = 13 or 14 or 15 or 16 or DK or RF)

HXAGEMAR4(852-853)
Variable Type : raw
CB-3 : How old was [NAME OF 4TH HUSBAND] when you got married?

| value | label | Total |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| . | INAPPLICABLE | 5689 |
| $10-24$ | UNDER 25 YEARS | 2 |
| $25-44$ | $25-44$ YEARS | 7 |
| $45-95$ | 45 YEARS OR OLDER | 1 |
|  | Total | $\mathbf{5 6 9 9}$ |

Universe : Applicable if $R$ has been married at least 4 times (CA-1 TIMESMAR GE 4)

## DOBHUSBX_M4(854-855)

Variable Type : raw
CB-4 : In what month and year was he born? (MONTH) (4TH HUSBAND)

| value | label | Total |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
|  | INAPPLICABLE | 5689 |
| $1-12$ | January-December | 10 |
|  | Total | $\mathbf{5 6 9 9}$ |

Universe : Applicable if R has been married at least 4 times (CA-1 TIMESMAR GE 4)

## DOBHUSBX_Y4(856-859)

Variable Type : raw
CB-4 : (In what month and year was he born?) (YEAR) (4TH HUSBAND)

| value | label | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | INAPPLICABLE | 5689 |
| 1931-2015 | 1931-2015 | 10 |
|  | Total | 5699 |

Universe : Applicable if R has been married at least 4 times (CA-1 TIMESMAR GE 4)

## CMHSBDOBX4(860-863)

Variable Type : raw
Description : Date of Birth (century month) of 4th husband (Computed in Flow Check C-8)

| value | label | Total |
| :---: | :---: | ---: |
| INAPPLICABLE | 5689 |  |
| $378-1340$ Before Sept 2011 | 10 |  |
| Total | $\mathbf{5 6 9 9}$ |  |

Universe : Applicable if R has been married at least 4 times (CA-1 TIMESMAR GE 4)

## LVTOGHX4(864-864)

Variable Type : raw

CB-5 : Some couples live together without being married. By living together, we mean having a sexual relationship while sharing the same usual address. Did you and [NAME OF 4TH HUSBAND] live together before you got married?

| value | label | Total |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
|  | INAPPLICABLE | 5689 |
| 1 | Yes | 8 |
| 5 | No | 2 |
|  | Total | $\mathbf{5 6 9 9}$ |

Universe : Applicable if $R$ has been married at least 4 times (CA-1 TIMESMAR GE 4)

## STRTOGHX_M4(865-866)

Variable Type : raw
CB-6m : In what month and year did you and he first start living together? (MONTH) (4TH HUSBAND)

| value | label | Total |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| . | INAPPLICABLE | 5691 |
| $1-12$ | January-December | 6 |
| 99 | Don't know | 2 |
|  | Total | $\mathbf{5 6 9 9}$ |

Universe : Applicable if R reported cohabiting with this partner before marriage ( $\mathrm{CB}-5$ LVTOGHX4 $=1$ )

## STRTOGHX_Y4(867-870)

Variable Type : raw
CB-6y : (In what month and yeardid you and he first start living together?) (YEAR) (4TH HUSBAND)

| value | label | Total |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| . | INAPPLICABLE | 5691 |
| 1931-2015 | 1931-2015 | 6 |
| 9999 | Don't know | 2 |
|  | Total | $\mathbf{5 6 9 9}$ |

Universe : Applicable if R reported cohabiting with this partner before marriage (CB-5 LVTOGHX4 = 1)

## CMPMCOHX4(871-874)

Variable Type : raw
Description : Date (century month) When R Began Premarital cohabitation with 4th HUSBAND (Computed in Flow Check C-9)

| value | label | Total |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| . | INAPPLICABLE | 5691 |
| $378-1340$ | Before Sept 2011 | 3 |
| 1341-1352 Sept 2011-Aug 2012 | 2 |  |
| $1377-1389$ | Sept 2014-Sept 2015 | 1 |
| 9999 | Don't know | 2 |
|  | Total | $\mathbf{5 6 9 9}$ |

Universe : Applicable if R reported cohabiting with this partner before marriage (CB-5 LVTOGHX4 = 1)

## ENGAGHX4(875-875)

Variable Type : raw
CB-7 : At the time you began living together, were you and he engaged to be married or did you have definite plans to get married? (4TH HUSBAND)

| value | label | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| . | INAPPLICABLE | 5691 |
| 1 | YES, ENGAGED TO BE MARRIED | 2 |
| 3 | NOT ENGAGED BUT HAD DEFINITE PLANS TO GET MARRIED | 1 |
| 5 | NO, NEITHER ENGAGED NOR HAD DEFINITE PLANS | 5 |
|  | Total | 5699 |

Universe: Applicable if R reported cohabiting with this partner before marriage (CB-5 LVTOGHX4 = 1)

## hsbmult4(876-876)

Variable Type : computed
Description : Multiple races reported for 4th husband (computed in post-processing)

| value | label | $-\frac{\text { Total }}{5692}$ |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| . | INAPPLICABLE | 7 |
| 2 | No, multiple races not reported | $\mathbf{5 6 9 9}$ |
|  | Total |  |
|  |  |  |

Universe : Applicable if $R$ is currently married to or separated from this husband (marrcntr = CA-1 TIMESMAR and AB-1 MARSTAT = 1 or 5 )
hsbrace4(877-877)
Variable Type : computed
Description : RACE-recode-like variable for 4th husband (computed in post-processing)

| value | label | Total |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| . | INAPPLICABLE | 5692 |
| 1 | Black | 1 |
| 2 | White | 6 |
|  | Total | $\mathbf{5 6 9 9}$ |

Universe : Applicable if R is currently married to or separated from this husband (marrcntr = CA-1 TIMESMAR and $A B-1$ MARSTAT $=1$ or 5 )

## hsbhrace4(878-878)

Variable Type : computed
Description : HISPRACE-recode-like variable for 4th husband (computed in post-processing)

| value | label | Total |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| . | INAPPLICABLE | 5692 |
| 1 | Hispanic | 2 |
| 2 | Non-Hispanic White | 4 |
| 3 | Non-Hispanic Black | 1 |
|  | Total | $\mathbf{5 6 9 9}$ |

Universe : Applicable if R is currently married to or separated from this husband (marrcntr = CA-1 TIMESMAR and $\mathrm{AB}-1$ MARSTAT $=1$ or 5 )
hsbnrace4(879-879)
Variable Type : computed
Description : HISPRACE2-recode-like variable for 4th husband (computed in post-processing)

| value | label | Total |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| . | INAPPLICABLE | 5692 |
| 1 | Hispanic | 2 |


| 2 | Non-Hispanic White, Single <br> Race | 4 |
| ---: | :--- | ---: |
| 3 | Non-Hispanic Black, Single <br> Race | 1 |
| Total | $\mathbf{5 6 9 9}$ |  |

Universe : Applicable if R is currently married to or separated from this husband (marrcntr $=$ CA-1 TIMESMAR and $A B-1$ MARSTAT $=1$ or 5 )

## CHEDMARN4(880-880)

Variable Type : raw
CB-11 : Please look at Card 11. What is the highest level of education [NAME OF 4TH HUSBAND] has completed?

| value | label | Total |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
|  | INAPPLICABLE | 5692 |
| 1 | Less than high school | 2 |
| 2 | High school graduate or GED | 2 |
| 3 | Some college but no degree | 1 |
| 4 | 2-year college degree (e.g., Associate's degree) | 1 |
| 5 | 4-year college graduate (e.g., BA, BS) | 1 |
|  | Total | $\mathbf{5 6 9 9}$ |

Universe : Applicable if R is currently married to or separated from this husband (marrcntr = CA-1 TIMESMAR and $A B-1$ MARSTAT $=1$ or 5 )

MARBEFHX4(881-881)
Variable Type : raw
CB-12 : At the time you and he were married, had [NAME OF 4TH HUSBAND] been married before?

| value | label | Total |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| . | INAPPLICABLE | 5689 |
| 1 | Yes | 6 |
| 5 | No | 4 |
|  | Total | $\mathbf{5 6 9 9}$ |

Universe : Applicable if $R$ has been married at least 4 times (CA-1 TIMESMAR GE 4)

## KIDSHX4(882-882)

Variable Type : raw
CB-13: When you and he got married, did he have any children, either biological or adopted, from any previous relationships? (4TH HUSBAND)

| value | label | Total |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| . | INAPPLICABLE | 5689 |
| 1 | Yes | 7 |
| 5 | No | 3 |
|  | Total | $\mathbf{5 6 9 9}$ |

Universe : Applicable if $R$ has been married at least 4 times (CA-1 TIMESMAR GE 4)

## NUMKDSHX4(883-883)

Variable Type : raw
CB-14 : How many children did he have? (4TH HUSBAND)
$\frac{\text { value }}{\text { label }} \frac{\text { Total }}{\text { INAPPLICABLE }}$

| 1 | 1 CHILD | 3 |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| 2 | 2 CHILDREN | 1 |
| $3-95$ | 3 OR MORE | 3 |
|  | CHILDREN |  |
|  | Total | $\mathbf{5 6 9 9}$ |

Universe : Applicable if R reported this partner had any children from a previous relationship (CB-13 KIDSHX4 =1)

## KIDLIVHX4(884-884)

Variable Type : raw
CB-15 : Did (this child / any of his children from previous relationships) ever live with you and [NAME OF 4TH HUSBAND]?

| value | label | Total |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
|  | INAPPLICABLE | 5692 |
| 1 | Yes | 2 |
| 5 | No | 5 |
|  | Total | $\mathbf{5 6 9 9}$ |

Universe : Applicable if R reported this partner had any children from a previous relationship (CB-13 KIDSHX4 =1)

## CHKID18A4(885-885)

Variable Type : raw
CB-16a : Is this child aged 18 years or younger now? (4TH HUSBAND)

| value | label | Total |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| . | INAPPLICABLE | 5697 |
| 1 | Yes | 1 |
| 5 | No | 1 |
|  | Total | $\mathbf{5 6 9 9}$ |

Universe: Applicable if R is currently married to this husband (marrcntr = CA-1 TIMESMAR AND AB-1
MARSTAT $=1$ ) and he had one child from a previous relationship (CB-14 NUMKDSHX4 = 1)

## CHKID18B4(886-886)

Variable Type : raw
CB-16b : How many, if any, of these [NUMBER FROM CB-14 NUMKDSHX] children are aged 18 years or younger now? (4TH HUSBAND)

| value | label | Total |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| . | INAPPLICABLE | 5695 |
| 0 | NONE | 1 |
| $1-10$ | 1 OR MORE CHILDREN | 3 |
|  | Total | $\mathbf{5 6 9 9}$ |

Universe: Applicable if R is currently married to this husband (marrcntr = CA-1 TIMESMAR AND AB-1 MARSTAT $=1$ ) and he had more than one child from a previous relationship (CB-14 NUMKDSHX4 > 1) or R refused to report or doesn't know how many children this husband has had from previous relationships (CB14 NUMKDSHX4 = DK/RF)

## WHRCHKDS13(887-887)

Variable Type : raw
CB-17 : Where (does this child/does this child aged 18 or younger/ these [NUMBER FROM CB-16b CHKID18B] children aged 18 or younger) live now? In this household with you and [NAME OF 4TH HUSBAND IF HE IS

CURRENT HUSBAND], with (his or her/their) mother, with grandparents or other relatives, or somewhere else? [1ST MENTIONED]

| value | label | Total |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| . | INAPPLICABLE | 5695 |
| 1 | In this household | 1 |
| 2 | With their mother | 3 |
|  | Total | $\mathbf{5 6 9 9}$ |

Universe : Applicable if R's current husband has one or more children from a previous relationship that is aged 18 or under (CB-16a CHKID18A4 $=1$ or CB-16b CHKID18B4 >= 1)

## WHRCHKDS14(888-888)

Variable Type : raw
CB-17 : Where (does this child/does this child aged 18 or younger/ these [NUMBER FROM CB-16b CHKID18B] children aged 18 or younger) live now? In this household with you and [NAME OF 4TH HUSBAND IF HE IS CURRENT HUSBAND], with (his or her/their) mother, with grandparents or other relatives, or somewhere else? [2ND MENTIONED]

| value | label | Total |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| . | INAPPLICABLE | 5698 |
| 3 | With grandparents or other relatives | 1 |
|  | Total | $\mathbf{5 6 9 9}$ |

Universe : Applicable if R reported that that her current husband's child(ren) under 18 from a previous relationship live in more than 1 place (see CB-17 WHRCHKDS13)

## WHRCHKDS15(889-889)

Variable Type : raw
CB-17 : Where (does this child/does this child aged 18 or younger/ these [NUMBER FROM CB-16b CHKID18B] children aged 18 or younger) live now? In this household with you and [NAME OF 4TH HUSBAND IF HE IS CURRENT HUSBAND], with (his or her/their) mother, with grandparents or other relatives, or somewhere else? [3RD MENTIONED]

| value | label |
| :--- | ---: |
| INAPPLICABLE |  |$-\frac{\text { Total }}{}$| Total |
| :--- |
|  |

Universe : Applicable if R reported that that her current husband's child(ren) under 18 from a previous relationship live in more than 2 places (see CB-17 WHRCHKDS13)

## WHRCHKDS16(890-890)

Variable Type : raw
CB-17 : Where (does this child/does this child aged 18 or younger/ these [NUMBER FROM CB-16b CHKID18B] children aged 18 or younger) live now? In this household with you and [NAME OF 4TH HUSBAND IF HE IS CURRENT HUSBAND], with (his or her/their) mother, with grandparents or other relatives, or somewhere else? [4TH MENTIONED]

| value | label |
| :--- | ---: |
| INAPPLICABLE |  |$-\frac{\text { Total }}{5699}$| Total |
| :--- |
|  |

Universe : Applicable if R reported that that her current husband's child(ren) under 18 from a previous relationship live in more than 3 places (see CB-17 WHRCHKDS13)

## SUPPORCH4(891-891)

Variable Type : raw

CB-18 : Does [NAME OF 4TH HUSBAND IF HE IS CURRENT HUSBAND] regularly contribute to the financial support of [this child / these children] aged 18 or under?

| value | label | Total |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| . | INAPPLICABLE | 5696 |
| 1 | Yes | 2 |
| 5 | No | 1 |
|  | Total | $\mathbf{5 6 9 9}$ |

Universe : Applicable if R reported that her current husband's child(ren) from a previous relationship live in any place other than "in this household" (CB-17 WHRCHKDS13-16 includes codes 2 or 3 or 4)

## BIOHUSBX4(892-892)

Variable Type : raw
CB-18b : You may have already told me this, but (do/did) you and [NAME OF 4TH HUSBAND] have any biological children together? By that, I mean you are the biological mother and he is the biological father.

| value | label | Total |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| . | INAPPLICABLE | 5690 |
| 1 | Yes | 1 |
| 5 | No | 8 |
|  | Total | $\mathbf{5 6 9 9}$ |

Universe : Applicable if $R$ has had any live births and is not currently married for the first time with her first pregnancy ending within her current marriage (hasbabes $=1$ and (CA-1 TIMESMAR NE 1, and AB-1 MARSTAT NE 1 and cmfstprg < cmmarrch))

## BIONUMHX4(893-893)

Variable Type : raw
CB-18c : How many biological children (have/did) you and he (had/have) together?(4TH HUSBAND)

| value | label | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| . | INAPPLICABLE | 5698 |
| 2 | 2 CHILDREN | 1 |
|  | Total | 5699 |

Universe: Applicable if R reported that she has biological children with this current or separated husband (CB-18b BIOHUSBX4 = 1)

## MARENDHX4(894-894)

Variable Type : raw
CB-19 : How did your [4TH] marriage end?

| value | label | Total |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| . | INAPPLICABLE | 5696 |
| 2 | Divorce | 3 |
|  | Total | $\mathbf{5 6 9 9}$ |

Universe : Applicable if $R$ is not married to or separated from this husband (marrcntr < CA-1 TIMESMAR or (marrcntr = CA-1 TIMESMAR and AB-1 MARSTAT NE 1 or 5))

Notes: see recodes MAREND01- 05

## WNDIEHX_M4(895-895)

Variable Type : raw
CB-20m : In what month and year did [NAME OF 4TH HUSBAND] die? (MONTH)

| value | label | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| . | INAPPLICABLE | 5699 |
|  | Total | 5699 |

Universe: Applicable if $R$ reported this marriage ended by death of husband (CB-19 MARENDHX4 = 1)
WNDIEHX_Y4(896-896)
Variable Type : raw
CB-20y : (In what month and year did [NAME OF 4TH HUSBAND] die?) (YEAR)

| value | label |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| INAPPLICABLE | Total |
|  | 5699 |
| Total | $\mathbf{5 6 9 9}$ |

Universe : Applicable if R reported this marriage ended by death of husband (CB-19 MARENDHX4 $=1$ )

## cmhsbdiex4(897-897)

Variable Type : computed
Description : Date (century month) When 4th Husband Died (Computed in Flow Check C-18)

| value | label | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| . | INAPPLICABLE | 5699 |
|  | Total | 5699 |

Universe : Applicable if R reported this marriage ended by death of husband (CB-19 MARENDHX4 = 1)
Notes : see recodes MARDAT01 - MARDAT05

## DIVDATHX_M4(898-899)

Variable Type : raw
CB-21m : In what month and year did your (divorce become final / annulment take place)? (MONTH) (4TH HUSBAND)

| value | label | Total |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
|  | INAPPLICABLE | 5696 |
| $1-12$ | January-December | 3 |
|  | Total | $\mathbf{5 6 9 9}$ |

Universe : Applicable if R reported this marriage ended in divorce or annulment (CB-19 MARENDHX4 $=2$ or 3)

## DIVDATHX_Y4(900-903)

Variable Type : raw
CB-21y : (In what month and year did your (divorce become final / annulment take place)?) (YEAR) (4TH HUSBAND)

| value | label | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | INAPPLICABLE | 5696 |
| 1931-2015 | 1931-2015 | 3 |
|  | Total | 5699 |

Universe : Applicable if R reported this marriage ended in divorce or annulment (CB-19 MARENDHX4 $=2$ or 3)
cmdivorcx4(904-907)

Variable Type : computed
Description : Date (century month) of Divorce or Annulment From 4th Husband (Computed in Flow Check C-20)

| value | label | Total |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| . | INAPPLICABLE | 5696 |
| $378-1340$ | Before Sept 2011 | 2 |
| 1353-1364 | Sept 2012-Aug 2013 | 1 |
| Total |  | $\mathbf{5 6 9 9}$ |

Universe : Applicable if R reported this marriage ended in divorce or annulment (CB-19 MARENDHX4 $=2$ or 3)

Notes : see recodes MARDAT01 - MARDAT05

## WNSTPHX_M4(908-909)

Variable Type : raw
CB-22m : In what month and year did you and [NAME OF 4TH HUSBAND] stop living together (for the last time)? (MONTH)

| value | label | Total |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
|  | INAPPLICABLE | 5696 |
| $1-12$ | January-December | 3 |
|  | Total | $\mathbf{5 6 9 9}$ |

Universe : Applicable if $R$ is separated from this husband (marrcntr = CA-1 TIMESMAR and fmarit = 4), or if $R$ did not report how many times she was married and she is not currently married (CA-1 TIMESMAR = DK/RF and AB-1 MARSTAT NE 1), or R reported this marriage ended in divorce or annulment (CB-19 MARENDHX4 = 2 or 3 ), or if R did not report how this marriage ended (CB-19 MARENDHX4 $=$ DK or RF)

## WNSTPHX_Y4(910-913)

Variable Type : raw
CB-22y: (In what month and year did you and [NAME OF 4TH HUSBAND] stop living together (for the last time)?) (YEAR)

| value | label | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | INAPPLICABLE | 5696 |
| 1931-2015 | 1931-2015 | 3 |
|  | Total | 5699 |

Universe : Applicable if $R$ is separated from this husband (marrcntr = CA-1 TIMESMAR and fmarit $=4$ ), or if $R$ did not report how many times she was married and she is not currently married (CA-1 TIMESMAR = DK/RF and AB-1 MARSTAT NE 1), or R reported this marriage ended in divorce or annulment (CB-19 MARENDHX4 = 2 or 3 ), or if R did not report how this marriage ended (CB-19 MARENDHX4 = DK or RF)

## cmstphsbx4(914-917)

Variable Type : computed
Description : Date (century month) R Stopped Living with 4th Husband (Computed in Flow Check C-21)

| value | label | Total |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| . | INAPPLICABLE | 5696 |
| $378-1340$ | Before Sept 2011 | 2 |
| $1341-1352$ | Sept 2011-Aug 2012 | 1 |
| Total | $\mathbf{5 6 9 9}$ |  |

Universe : Applicable if $R$ is separated from this husband (marrcntr = CA-1 TIMESMAR and fmarit $=4$ ), or if $R$ did not report how many times she was married and she is not currently married (CA-1 TIMESMAR $=$ DK/RF
and AB-1 MARSTAT NE 1), or R reported this marriage ended in divorce or annulment (CB-19 MARENDHX4 = 2 or 3 ), or if R did not report how this marriage ended (CB-19 MARENDHX4 = DK or RF)

Notes : see recodes MARDAT01 - MARDAT05
WHMARHX_M5(918-918)
Variable Type : raw
CB-1m : In what month and year were you and [NAME OF 5TH HUSBAND] married? (MONTH)

| value | label | Total |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
|  | INAPPLICABLE | 5698 |
| $1-12$ | January-December | 1 |
|  | Total | $\mathbf{5 6 9 9}$ |

Universe : Applicable if R has been married at least 5 times (CA-1 TIMESMAR GE 5)

## WHMARHX_Y5(919-922)

Variable Type : raw
CB-1y : (In what month and year were you and [NAME OF 5TH HUSBAND] married?) (YEAR)

| value | label | Total |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| INAPPLICABLE | 5698 |  |
| 1931-2015 | 1931-2015 | 1 |
| Total | $\mathbf{5 6 9 9}$ |  |

Universe : Applicable if $R$ has been married at least 5 times (CA-1 TIMESMAR GE 5)

## cmmarrhx5(923-926)

Variable Type : computed
Description : Date (century month) of 5th Marriage (Computed in Flow Check C-7)

| value | label | Total |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| INAPPLICABLE | 5698 |  |
| 1353-1364 Sept 2012-Aug 2013 | 1 |  |
| Total | $\mathbf{5 6 9 9}$ |  |

Universe: Applicable if $R$ has been married at least 5 times (CA-1 TIMESMAR GE 5)
Notes: see recodes MARDAT01 - MARDAT05

## AGEMARHX5(927-927)

Variable Type : raw
CB-2 : How old were you when you got (married /this [5TH] time)?

| value | label |
| :--- | ---: |
| INAPPLICABLE |  |$-\frac{\text { Total }}{}$| 5699 |
| :--- |
| Total |

Universe : Applicable if month and year of marriage were not reported (cmmarrhx5 = blank or DK or RF) or if R reported only the year but not the specific month of marriage (CB-1 WHMARHX_M5 = 13 or 14 or 15 or 16 or DK or RF)

## HXAGEMAR5(928-929)

Variable Type : raw
CB-3 : How old was [NAME OF 5TH HUSBAND] when you got married?

| value | label | Total |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
|  | INAPPLICABLE | 5698 |
| $45-95$ | 45 YEARS OR OLDER | 1 |
|  | Total | $\mathbf{5 6 9 9}$ |

Universe : Applicable if $R$ has been married at least 5 times (CA-1 TIMESMAR GE 5)

## DOBHUSBX_M5(930-930)

Variable Type : raw
CB-4 : In what month and year was he born? (MONTH) (5TH HUSBAND)

| value | label | Total |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
|  | INAPPLICABLE | 5698 |
| 1-12 | January-December | 1 |
|  | Total | $\mathbf{5 6 9 9}$ |

Universe : Applicable if $R$ has been married at least 5 times (CA-1 TIMESMAR GE 5)

```
DOBHUSBX_Y5(931-934)
```

Variable Type : raw
CB-4 : (In what month and year was he born?) (YEAR) (5TH HUSBAND)

| value | label |
| :--- | ---: |
|  | INAPPLICABLE | Total | 5698 |  |
| ---: | :--- |
| 1931-2015 | 1931-2015 |
| Total | $\mathbf{5 6 9 9}$ |

Universe : Applicable if R has been married at least 5 times (CA-1 TIMESMAR GE 5)
cmhsbdobx5(935-937)
Variable Type : computed
Description : Date of Birth (century month) for 5th husband (Computed in Flow Check C-8)

| value | label | Total |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| INAPPLICABLE | 5698 |  |
| $378-1340$ Before Sept 2011 | 1 |  |
|  | Total | $\mathbf{5 6 9 9}$ |

Universe : Applicable if $R$ has been married at least 5 times (CA-1 TIMESMAR GE 5)

## LVTOGHX5(938-938)

Variable Type : raw
CB-5 : Some couples live together without being married. By living together, we mean having a sexual relationship while sharing the same usual address. Did you and [NAME OF 5TH HUSBAND] live together before you got married?

| value | label | Total |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| . | INAPPLICABLE | 5698 |
| 1 | Yes | 1 |
|  | Total | $\mathbf{5 6 9 9}$ |

Universe: Applicable if $R$ has been married at least 5 times (CA-1 TIMESMAR GE 5)
STRTOGHX_M5(939-939)
Variable Type : raw

CB-6m : In what month and year did you and he first start living together? (MONTH) (5TH HUSBAND)

| value | label | Total |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| . | INAPPLICABLE | 5698 |
| $1-12$ | January-December | 1 |
|  | Total | $\mathbf{5 6 9 9}$ |

Universe : Applicable if R reported cohabiting with this partner before marriage (CB-5 LVTOGHX5 = 1)
STRTOGHX_Y5(940-943)
Variable Type : raw
CB-6y : (In what month and year did you and he first start living together?) (YEAR) (5TH HUSBAND)

| value | label | Total |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
|  | INAPPLICABLE | 5698 |
| 1931-2015 | 1931-2015 | 1 |
| Total | $\mathbf{5 6 9 9}$ |  |

Universe : Applicable if R reported cohabiting with this partner before marriage ( $\mathrm{CB}-5$ LVTOGHX5 $=1$ )
cmpmcohx5(944-947)
Variable Type : computed
Description : Date (century month) When R Began Premarital cohabitation with 5th Husband (Computed in Flow Check C-9)

| value | label | Total |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
|  | INAPPLICABLE | 5698 |
| $378-1340$ | Before Sept 2011 | 1 |
|  | Total | $\mathbf{5 6 9 9}$ |

Universe : Applicable if R reported cohabiting with this partner before marriage (CB-5 LVTOGHX5 = 1)

## ENGAGHX5(948-948)

Variable Type : raw
CB-7 : At the time you began living together, were you and he engaged to be married or did you have definite plans to get married? (5TH HUSBAND)

| value | label | Total |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | ---: |
|  | INAPPLICABLE | 5698 |
| 5 | NO, NEITHER ENGAGED NOR HAD DEFINITE PLANS | 1 |
|  | Total | $\mathbf{5 6 9 9}$ |

Universe : Applicable if R reported cohabiting with this partner before marriage (CB-5 LVTOGHX5 = 1)

## CHEDMARN5(949-949)

Variable Type : raw
CB-11 : Please look at Card 11. What is the highest level of education [NAME OF 5TH HUSBAND] has completed?

| value | label |
| :--- | ---: |
| INAPPLICABLE | Total |
|  | 5699 |
| Total | $\mathbf{5 6 9 9}$ |

Universe : Applicable if $R$ is currently married to or separated from this husband (marrcntr = CA-1 TIMESMAR and $A B-1$ MARSTAT $=1$ or 5 )

## MARBEFHX5(950-950)

Variable Type : raw
CB-12 : At the time you and he were married, had [NAME OF 5TH HUSBAND] been married before?

| value | label | Total |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
|  | INAPPLICABLE | 5698 |
| 1 | Yes | 1 |
|  | Total | $\mathbf{5 6 9 9}$ |

Universe : Applicable if $R$ has been married at least 5 times (CA-1 TIMESMAR GE 5)

## KIDSHX5(951-951)

Variable Type : raw
CB-13 : When you and he got married, did he have any children, either biological or adopted, from any previous relationships? (5TH HUSBAND)

| value | label | Total |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| . | INAPPLICABLE | 5698 |
| 1 | Yes | 1 |
|  | Total | $\mathbf{5 6 9 9}$ |

Universe : Applicable if $R$ has been married at least 5 times (CA-1 TIMESMAR GE 5)

## NUMKDSHX5(952-953)

Variable Type : raw
CB-14 : How many children did he have? (5TH HUSBAND)

| value | label | Total |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
|  | INAPPLICABLE | 5698 |
| $3-95$ | 3 OR MORE CHILDREN | 1 |
|  | Total | $\mathbf{5 6 9 9}$ |

Universe: Applicable if R reported this partner had any children from a previous relationship (CB-13 KIDSHX5 = 1)

## KIDLIVHX5(954-954)

Variable Type : raw
CB-15 : Did (this child / any of his children from previous relationships) ever live with you and [NAME OF 5TH HUSBAND]?

| value | label | Total |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| . | INAPPLICABLE | 5698 |
| 5 | No | 1 |
|  | Total | $\mathbf{5 6 9 9}$ |

Universe : Applicable if R reported this partner had any children from a previous relationship (CB-13 KIDSHX5 = 1)

CHKID18A5(955-955)
Variable Type : raw
CB-16a: Is this child aged 18 years or younger now? (5TH HUSBAND)
$\frac{\text { value }}{\text { label }}$ INAPPLICABLE $-\frac{\text { Total }}{5699}$

Universe : Applicable if R is currently married to this husband (marrcntr = CA-1 TIMESMAR AND AB-1 MARSTAT $=1$ ) and he had one child from a previous relationship (CB-14 NUMKDSHX5 = 1)

## CHKID18B5(956-956)

Variable Type : raw
CB-16b : How many, if any, of these [NUMBER FROM CB-14 NUMKDSHX] children are aged 18 years or younger now? (5TH HUSBAND)

| value | label |
| :--- | ---: |
| INAPPLICABLE | Total |
| Total | 5699 |
|  | $\mathbf{5 6 9 9}$ |

Universe : Applicable if R is currently married to this husband (marrcntr = CA-1 TIMESMAR AND AB-1 MARSTAT $=1$ ) and he had more than one child from a previous relationship (CB-14 NUMKDSHX5 > 1) or R refused to report or doesn't know how many children this husband has had from previous relationships (CB14 NUMKDSHX5 = DK/RF)

## WHRCHKDS17(957-957)

Variable Type : raw
CB-17 : Where (does this child/does this child aged 18 or younger/ these [NUMBER FROM CB-16b CHKID18B] children aged 18 or younger) live now? In this household with you and [NAME OF 5TH HUSBAND IF HE IS CURRENT HUSBAND], with (his or her/their) mother, with grandparents or other relatives, or somewhere else? [1ST MENTIONED]

| value | label |
| :--- | ---: |
| INAPPLICABLE | Total |
|  | 5699 |
|  | Total |

Universe : Applicable if R's current husband has one or more children from a previous relationship that is aged 18 or under (CB-16a CHKID18A5 $=1$ or CB-16b CHKID18B5 >= 1)

## WHRCHKDS18(958-958)

Variable Type : raw
CB-17 : Where (does this child/does this child aged 18 or younger/ these [NUMBER FROM CB-16b CHKID18B] children aged 18 or younger) live now? In this household with you and [NAME OF 5TH HUSBAND IF HE IS CURRENT HUSBAND], with (his or her/their) mother, with grandparents or other relatives, or somewhere else? [2ND MENTIONED]

| value | label |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| INAPPLICABLE |  |$-\frac{\text { Total }}{}$| Total |
| :--- |
|  |

Universe : Applicable if R reported that her current husband's children under 18 from a previous relationship live in more than 1 place (see CB-17 WHRCHKDS17)

## WHRCHKDS19(959-959)

Variable Type : raw
CB-17 : Where (does this child/does this child aged 18 or younger/ these [NUMBER FROM CB-16b CHKID18B] children aged 18 or younger) live now? In this household with you and [NAME OF 5TH HUSBAND IF HE IS CURRENT HUSBAND], with (his or her/their) mother, with grandparents or other relatives, or somewhere else? [3RD MENTIONED]

| value | label |
| :--- | ---: |
| INAPPLICABLE | Total |
| Total | 5699 |
|  | $\mathbf{5 6 9 9}$ |

Universe : Applicable if R reported that her current husband's children under 18 from a previous relationship live in more than 2 places (see CB-17 WHRCHKDS17)

## WHRCHKDS20(960-960)

Variable Type : raw
CB-17 : Where (does this child/does this child aged 18 or younger/ these [NUMBER FROM CB-16b CHKID18B] children aged 18 or younger) live now? In this household with you and [NAME OF 5TH HUSBAND IF HE IS CURRENT HUSBAND], with (his or her/their) mother, with grandparents or other relatives, or somewhere else? [4TH MENTIONED]

| value | label |  |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| INAPPLICABLE | Total |  |
|  | 5699 |  |
|  | Total | $\mathbf{5 6 9 9}$ |

Universe : Applicable if R reported that her current husband's children under 18 from a previous relationship live in more than 3 places (see CB-17 WHRCHKDS17)

## SUPPORCH5(961-961)

Variable Type : raw
CB-18 : Does [NAME OF 5TH HUSBAND IF HE IS CURRENT HUSBAND] regularly contribute to the financial support of [this child / these children] aged 18 or under?

| value | label | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | INAPPLICABLE | 5699 |
|  | Total | 5699 |

Universe : Applicable if R reported that her current husband's child(ren) from a previous relationship live in any place other than "in this household" (CB-17 WHRCHKDS17-20 includes codes 2 or 3 or 4)

## BIOHUSBX5(962-962)

Variable Type : raw
CB-18b : You may have already told me this, but [do/did] you and [NAME OF 5TH HUSBAND] have any biological children together? By that, I mean you are the biological mother and he is the biological father.

| value | label | Total |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| . | INAPPLICABLE | 5698 |
| 1 | Yes | 1 |
|  | Total | $\mathbf{5 6 9 9}$ |

Universe : Applicable if R has had any live births and is not currently married for the first time with her first pregnancy ending within her current marriage (hasbabes $=1$ and (CA-1 TIMESMAR NE 1, and AB-1 MARSTAT NE 1 and cmfstprg < cmmarrch))

## BIONUMHX5(963-963)

Variable Type : raw
CB-18c : How many biological children (have/did) you and he (had/have) together? (5TH HUSBAND)

| value | label | Total |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| . | INAPPLICABLE | 5698 |
| 2 | 2 CHILDREN | 1 |
|  | Total | $\mathbf{5 6 9 9}$ |

Universe : Applicable if R reported that she has biological children with this current or separated husband (CB-18b BIOHUSBX5 = 1)

## MARENDHX5(964-964)

Variable Type : raw
CB-19 : How did your [5TH] marriage end?

| value | label | Total |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| . | INAPPLICABLE | 5698 |
| 9 | Don't know | 1 |
|  | Total | $\mathbf{5 6 9 9}$ |

Universe : Applicable if $R$ is not married to or separated from this husband (marrcntr < CA-1 TIMESMAR or (marrcntr $=$ CA-1 TIMESMAR and AB-1 MARSTAT NE 1 or 5 ))

Notes: see recodes MAREND01- 05
WNDIEHX_M5(965-965)
Variable Type : raw
CB-20m : In what month and year did [NAME OF 5TH HUSBAND] die? (MONTH)

| value | label |
| :--- | ---: |
| INAPPLICABLE | Total |
| Total | 5699 |

Universe : Applicable if R reported this marriage ended by death of husband (CB-19 MARENDHX5 = 1)

## WNDIEHX_Y5(966-966)

Variable Type : raw
CB-20y : (In what month and year did [NAME OF 5TH HUSBAND] die?) (YEAR)

| value | label |
| :--- | ---: |
| INAPPLICABLE |  |$-\frac{\text { Total }}{5699}$| Total |
| :--- |
|  |

Universe : Applicable if R reported this marriage ended by death of husband (CB-19 MARENDHX5 = 1)
cmhsbdiex5(967-967)
Variable Type : computed
Description : Date (century month) When 5th Husband Died (Computed in Flow Check C-18)

| value | label |
| :--- | ---: |
| INAPPLICABLE |  |$-\frac{\text { Total }}{}$| 5699 |
| ---: |
|  |
| Total |

Universe : Applicable if R reported this marriage ended by death of husband (CB-19 MARENDHX5 = 1)
Notes : see recodes MARDAT01 - MARDAT05

## DIVDATHX_M5(968-968)

Variable Type : raw
CB-21m : In what month and year did your (divorce become final / annulment take place)? (MONTH) (5TH HUSBAND)

| value | label | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| . | INAPPLICABLE | 5699 |
|  | Total | 5699 |

Universe : Applicable if R reported this marriage ended in divorce or annulment (CB-19 MARENDHX5 $=2$ or 3)

## DIVDATHX_Y5(969-969)

Variable Type : raw
CB-21y : (In what month and year did your (divorce become final / annulment take place)?) (YEAR) (5TH HUSBAND)

| value | label |
| :--- | ---: |
| INAPPLICABLE |  |$-\frac{\text { Total }}{5699}$| Total |
| :--- |

Universe : Applicable if R reported this marriage ended in divorce or annulment (CB-19 MARENDHX5 $=2$ or 3)

## cmdivorcx5(970-970)

Variable Type : computed
Description : Date (century month) of Divorce or Annulment From 5th Husband (Computed in Flow Check C-20)

| value | label |
| :--- | ---: |
| INAPPLICABLE | Total |
|  | 5699 |
|  | Total |

Universe : Applicable if R reported this marriage ended in divorce or annulment (CB-19 MARENDHX5 $=2$ or 3)

Notes : see recodes MARDAT01 - MARDAT05

## WNSTPHX_M5(971-971)

Variable Type : raw
CB-22m : In what month and year did you and [NAME OF 5TH HUSBAND] stop living together (for the last time)? (MONTH)

| value | label | Total |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
|  | INAPPLICABLE | 5698 |
| $1-12$ | January-December | 1 |
|  | Total | $\mathbf{5 6 9 9}$ |

Universe : Applicable if R is separated from this husband (marrcntr = CA-1 TIMESMAR and fmarit =4), or if R did not report how many times she was married and she is not currently married (CA-1 TIMESMAR = DK/RF and AB-1 MARSTAT NE 1), or R reported this marriage ended in divorce or annulment (CB-19 MARENDHX5 = 2 or 3 ), or if R did not report how this marriage ended (CB-19 MARENDHX5 = DK or RF)

## WNSTPHX_Y5(972-975)

Variable Type : raw
CB-22y : (In what month and year did you and [NAME OF 5TH HUSBAND] stop living together (for the last time)?) (YEAR)

| value | label | Total |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| INAPPLICABLE | 5698 |  |
| 1931-2015 | 1931-2015 | 1 |
|  | Total | $\mathbf{5 6 9 9}$ |

Universe : Applicable if $R$ is separated from this husband (marrcntr = CA-1 TIMESMAR and fmarit $=4$ ), or if $R$ did not report how many times she was married and she is not currently married (CA-1 TIMESMAR $=$ DK/RF
and AB-1 MARSTAT NE 1), or R reported this marriage ended in divorce or annulment (CB-19 MARENDHX5 = 2 or 3), or if R did not report how this marriage ended (CB-19 MARENDHX5 $=$ DK or RF)

## cmstphsbx5(976-979)

Variable Type : computed
Description : Date (century month) R Stopped Living with 5th Husband (Computed in Flow Check C-21)

| value | label | Total |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| INAPPLICABLE | 5698 |  |
| 1365-1376 Sept 2013-Aug 2014 | 1 |  |
|  | Total | $\mathbf{5 6 9 9}$ |

Universe : Applicable if $R$ is separated from this husband (marrcntr = CA-1 TIMESMAR and fmarit $=4$ ), or if $R$ did not report how many times she was married and she is not currently married (CA-1 TIMESMAR = DK/RF and AB-1 MARSTAT NE 1), or R reported this marriage ended in divorce or annulment (CB-19 MARENDHX5 = 2 or 3), or if R did not report how this marriage ended (CB-19 MARENDHX5 = DK or RF)

Notes : see recodes MARDAT01 - MARDAT05
cmmarrch (980-983)
Variable Type : computed
Description : Date (century month) of Marriage to Current Husband (Computed in Flow Check C-7a)

| value | label | Total |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| . | INAPPLICABLE | 3298 |
| 378-1340 | Before Sept 2011 | 1970 |
| 1341-1352 Sept 2011-Aug 2012 | 142 |  |
| 1353-1364 Sept 2012-Aug 2013 | 132 |  |
| 1365-1376 Sept 2013-Aug 2014 | 98 |  |
| 1377-1389 Sept 2014-Sept 2015 | 50 |  |
| 9998 | Refused | 4 |
| 9999 | Don't know | 5 |
|  | Total | $\mathbf{5 6 9 9}$ |

Universe : Applicable if $R$ is currently married (AB-1 MARSTAT = 1)
cmdobch(984-987)
Variable Type : computed
Description : Date of Birth (century month) of current husband (Computed in Flow Check C-8)

| value | label | Total |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| . | INAPPLICABLE | 3298 |
| $378-1340$ Before Sept 2011 | 2368 |  |
| 9998 | Refused | 11 |
| 9999 | Don't know | 22 |
|  | Total | $\mathbf{5 6 9 9}$ |

Universe : Applicable if $R$ is currently married (AB-1 MARSTAT = 1)
prevhusb(988-988)
Variable Type : computed
Description : Number of former husbands (Computed in Flow Check C-22)

| value | label | Total |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| 0 | NONE | 4746 |
| 1 | 1 FORMER HUSBAND | 813 |


| 2-6 | 2 OR MORE FORMER <br>  <br>  <br>  <br>  <br> Total | 140 |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
|  | $\mathbf{5 6 9 9}$ |  |

Universe : Applicable if R has ever married (fmarit $=1,2,3$, or 4 )
Female Respondent File Codebook :: SECTION C: Marital and Relationship History :: (CC) Current cohabiting partner

```
WNSTRTCP_M(989-990)
```

Variable Type : raw
CC-2m : In what month and year did you and [NAME OF CURRENT COHABITING PARTNER] begin living together? (MONTH)

| value | label | Total |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| . | INAPPLICABLE | 4889 |
| $1-12$ | January-December | 759 |
| 13 | Winter | 10 |
| 14 | Spring | 9 |
| 15 | Summer | 17 |
| 16 | Fall | 7 |
| 98 | Refused | 2 |
| 99 | Don't know | 6 |
|  | Total | $\mathbf{5 6 9 9}$ |

Universe : Applicable if $R$ reported a current cohabiting partner, regardless of her formal marital status (AB-1 MARSTAT = 2)

## WNSTRTCP_Y(991-994)

Variable Type : raw
CC-2y : (In what month and year did you and [NAME OF CURRENT COHABITING PARTNER] begin living together?) (YEAR)

| value | label | Total |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
|  | INAPPLICABLE | 4889 |
| $1931-2015$ | 1931-2015 | 803 |
| 9998 | Refused | 2 |
| 9999 | Don't know | 5 |
|  | Total | $\mathbf{5 6 9 9}$ |

Universe : Applicable if $R$ reported a current cohabiting partner, regardless of her formal marital status ( $A B-1$ MARSTAT = 2)
cmstrtcp(995-998)
Variable Type : computed
Description : Date (century month) when R began cohabiting w/current partner (Computed in Flow Check C-26)

| value | label | Total |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| . | INAPPLICABLE | 4889 |
| 378-1340 | Before Sept 2011 | 385 |
| 1341-1352 Sept 2011-Aug 2012 | 92 |  |
| 1353-1364 Sept 2012-Aug 2013 | 142 |  |
| 1365-1376 Sept 2013-Aug 2014 | 124 |  |
| 1377-1389 Sept 2014-Sept 2015 | 60 |  |
| 9998 | Refused | 2 |
| 9999 | Don't know | 5 |
|  | Total | $\mathbf{5 6 9 9}$ |

Universe : Applicable if $R$ reported a current cohabiting partner, regardless of her formal marital status ( $A B-1$ MARSTAT = 2)

## CPHERAGE(999-1000)

Variable Type : raw
CC-3 : How old were you when you began living with [NAME OF CURRENT COHABITING PARTNER]?

| value | label | Total |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| . | INAPPLICABLE | 5648 |
| $12-17$ | UNDER 18 YEARS | 3 |
| $18-44$ | l8-44 YEARS | 43 |
| 98 | Refused | 2 |
| 99 | Don't know | 3 |
|  | Total | $\mathbf{5 6 9 9}$ |

Universe : Applicable if R did not report a specific month and year when this cohabitation began (cmstrtcp = DK or RF) or (CC-1 WNSTRTCP_M = 13 or 14 or 15 or 16 )

## CPHISAGE(1001-1002)

Variable Type : raw
CC-4 : How old was [NAME OF CURRENT COHABITING PARTNER] when you began living together?

| value | label | Total |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| . | INAPPLICABLE | 4889 |
| $10-24$ | UNDER 25 YEARS | 308 |
| $25-44$ | $25-44$ YEARS | 442 |
| $45-95$ | 45 YEARS OR OLDER | 54 |
| 98 | Refused | 2 |
| 99 | Don't know | 4 |
|  | Total | $\mathbf{5 6 9 9}$ |

Universe : Applicable if R reported a current cohabiting partner, regardless of her formal marital status (AB-1 MARSTAT = 2)

## WNCPBRN_M(1003-1004)

Variable Type : raw
CC-5m : In what month and year was [NAME OF CURRENT COHABITING PARTNER ] born? (MONTH)

| value | label | Total |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
|  | INAPPLICABLE | 4889 |
| $1-12$ | January-December | 801 |
| 14 | Spring | 2 |
| 99 | Don't know | 7 |
|  | Total | $\mathbf{5 6 9 9}$ |

Universe : Applicable if R reported a current cohabiting partner, regardless of her formal marital status (AB-1 MARSTAT = 2)

## WNCPBRN_Y(1005-1008)

Variable Type : raw
CC-5y : (In what month and year was [NAME OF CURRENT COHABITING PARTNER ] born?) (YEAR)

| value | label | Total |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| . | INAPPLICABLE | 4889 |
| 1931-2015 | 1931-2015 | 804 |
| 9999 | Don't know | 6 |

Universe : Applicable if R reported a current cohabiting partner, regardless of her formal marital status (AB-1 MARSTAT = 2)
cmdobcp(1009-1012)
Variable Type : computed
Description : Date Of Birth (century month) of current cohabiting partner (Computed in Flow Check C-27)

| value | label | Total |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| . | INAPPLICABLE |  |
| 378-1340 | Before Sept 2011 | 804 |
| 9999 | Don't know | 6 |
|  | Total | $\mathbf{5 6 9 9}$ |

Universe : Applicable if R reported a current cohabiting partner, regardless of her formal marital status (AB-1 MARSTAT = 2)

## CPENGAG1(1013-1013)

Variable Type : raw
CC-6 : At the time you began living together, were you and he engaged to be married or did you have definite plans to get married? (CURRENT COHABITING PARTNER)

| value | label | Total |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
|  | INAPPLICABLE | 4889 |
| 1 | YES, ENGAGED TO BE MARRIED | 73 |
| 3 | NOT ENGAGED BUT HAD DEFINITE PLANS TO GET MARRIED | 172 |
| 5 | NO, NEITHER ENGAGED NOR HAD DEFINITE PLANS | 563 |
| 8 | Refused | 1 |
| 9 | Don't know | 1 |
|  | Total | $\mathbf{5 6 9 9}$ |

Universe : Applicable if $R$ reported a current cohabiting partner, regardless of her formal marital status (AB-1 MARSTAT = 2)

WILLMARR(1014-1014)
Variable Type : raw
CC-7 : Please look at Card 58. Do you think that you and [NAME OF CURRENT COHABITING PARTNER] will marry each other?

| value | label | Total |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| . | INAPPLICABLE | 4889 |
| 1 | Definitely yes | 399 |
| 2 | Probably yes | 273 |
| 3 | Probably no | 76 |
| 4 | Definitely no | 46 |
| 9 | Don't know | 16 |
|  | Total | $\mathbf{5 6 9 9}$ |

Universe : Applicable if R reported a current cohabiting partner, regardless of her formal marital status (AB-1 MARSTAT = 2)

## curcohmult(1015-1015)

Variable Type : computed
Description : Multiple races reported for current cohabiting partner (computed in post-processing)

| value | label | Total |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| INAPPLICABLE | 4889 |  |
| 1 | Yes, multiple races reported | 26 |
| 2 | No, multiple races not | 758 |
| reported | 26 |  |
| 3 | NA/DK/RF | $\mathbf{5 6 9 9}$ |
|  | Total |  |

Universe: Applicable if $R$ reported a current cohabiting partner, regardless of her formal marital status (AB-1 MARSTAT = 2)
curcohrace(1016-1016)
Variable Type : computed
Description : RACE-recode-like variable for current cohabiting partner (computed in post-processing)

| value | label | Total |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| . | INAPPLICABLE | 4889 |
| 1 | Black | 185 |
| 2 | White | 539 |
| 3 | Other | 59 |
| 4 | NA/DK/RF | 27 |
|  | Total | $\mathbf{5 6 9 9}$ |

Universe : Applicable if $R$ reported a current cohabiting partner, regardless of her formal marital status (AB-1 MARSTAT = 2)
curcohhrace(1017-1017)
Variable Type : computed
Description : HISPRACE-recode-like variable for current cohabiting partner (computed in post-processing)

| value | label | Total |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| . | INAPPLICABLE | 4889 |
| 1 | Hispanic | 225 |
| 2 | Non-Hispanic White | 377 |
| 3 | Non-Hispanic Black | 175 |
| 4 | Non-Hispanic Other | 31 |
| 5 | NA/DK/RF | 2 |
|  | Total | $\mathbf{5 6 9 9}$ |

Universe : Applicable if $R$ reported a current cohabiting partner, regardless of her formal marital status (AB-1 MARSTAT = 2)

## curcohnrace(1018-1018)

Variable Type : computed
Description : HISPRACE2-recode-like variable for current cohabiting partner (computed in post-processing)

| value | label | Total |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| . | INAPPLICABLE | 4889 |
| 1 | Hispanic | 225 |
| 2 | Non-Hispanic White, Single Race | 367 |
| 3 | Non-Hispanic Black, Single Race | 168 |
| 4 | Non-Hispanic Other or Multiple Race | 48 |
| 5 | NA/DK/RF | 2 |
|  | Total | $\mathbf{5 6 9 9}$ |
|  |  |  |

Universe : Applicable if $R$ reported a current cohabiting partner, regardless of her formal marital status (AB-1 MARSTAT = 2)

## CPEDUC(1019-1019)

Variable Type : raw
CC-11: Please look at Card 11. What is the highest level of education [NAME OF CURRENT COHABITING PARTNER] has completed?

| value | label | Total |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
|  | INAPPLICABLE | 4889 |
| 1 | Less than high school | 175 |
| 2 | High school graduate or GED | 305 |
| 3 | Some college but no degree | 133 |
| 4 | 2-year college degree (e.g., Associate's degree) | 69 |
| 5 | 4-year college graduate (e.g., BA, BS) | 97 |
| 6 | Graduate or professional school | 19 |
| 9 | Don't know | 12 |
|  | Total | $\mathbf{5 6 9 9}$ |

Universe : Applicable if R reported a current cohabiting partner, regardless of her formal marital status (AB-1 MARSTAT = 2)

CPMARBEF(1020-1020)
Variable Type : raw
CC-12 : Has [NAME OF CURRENT COHABITING PARTNER ] ever been married?

| value | label | Total |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| . | INAPPLICABLE | 4889 |
| 1 | Yes | 218 |
| 5 | No | 590 |
| 9 | Don't know | 2 |
|  | Total | $\mathbf{5 6 9 9}$ |

Universe: Applicable if R reported a current cohabiting partner, regardless of her formal marital status (AB-1 MARSTAT = 2)

## CPKIDS(1021-1021)

Variable Type : raw
CC-13 : When you and [NAME OF CURRENT COHABITING PARTNER ] first began living together, did he have any children, either biological or adopted, from any previous relationships?

| value | label | Total |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| . | INAPPLICABLE | 4889 |
| 1 | Yes | 295 |
| 5 | No | 513 |
| 8 | Refused | 1 |
| 9 | Don't know | 1 |
|  | Total | $\mathbf{5 6 9 9}$ |

Universe : Applicable if R reported a current cohabiting partner, regardless of her formal marital status (AB-1 MARSTAT = 2)

## CPNUMKDS(1022-1023)

```
Variable Type : raw
\begin{tabular}{llr} 
value & label & Total \\
\hline. & INAPPLICABLE & 5404 \\
1 & 1 CHILD & 129
\end{tabular}
```

CC-14 : How many children did he have? (CURRENT COHABITING PARTNER)

| 2 | 2 CHILDREN | 91 |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| $3-95$ | 3 OR MORE | 75 |
|  | CHILDREN |  |
|  | Total | $\mathbf{5 6 9 9}$ |

Universe : Applicable if R reported that her current cohabiting partner had any children from a previous relationship (CC-13 CPKIDS = 1)

## CPKIDLIV(1024-1024)

Variable Type : raw
CC-15 : Did (this child / any of his children from previous relationships) ever live with you and [NAME OF CURRENT COHABITING PARTNER]?

| value | label | Total |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| . | INAPPLICABLE | 5404 |
| 1 | Yes | 95 |
| 5 | No | 200 |
|  | Total | $\mathbf{5 6 9 9}$ |

Universe : Applicable if R reported that her current cohabiting partner had any children from a previous relationship (CC-13 CPKIDS = 1)

## CPKID18A(1025-1025)

Variable Type : raw
CC-16a: Is this child aged 18 years or younger now? (CURRENT COHABITING PARTNER)

| value | label | Total |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| . | INAPPLICABLE | 5570 |
| 1 | Yes | 101 |
| 5 | No | 27 |
| 9 | Don't know | 1 |
|  | Total | $\mathbf{5 6 9 9}$ |
|  |  |  |

Universe: Applicable if R reported that her current cohabiting partner had 1 child from a previous relationship (CC-14 CPNUMKDS = 1)

CPKID18B(1026-1027)
Variable Type : raw
CC-16b: How many, if any, of these [NUMBER FROM CC-14 CPNUMKDS] children are aged 18 years or younger now? (CURRENT COHABITING PARTNER)

| value | label | Total |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| . | INAPPLICABLE | 5533 |
| 0 | NONE | 47 |
| $1-10$ | 1 OR MORE CHILDREN | 118 |
| 99 | Don't know | 1 |
|  | Total | $\mathbf{5 6 9 9}$ |

Universe : Applicable if R reported that her current cohabiting partner had more than 1 child from a previous relationship (CC-14 CPNUMKDS $>1$ ) or R refused to report or did not know how many children current cohabiting partner had from previous relationships (CC-14 CPNUMKDS = DK/RF)

## WHRCPKDS1(1028-1028)

Variable Type : raw
CC-17 : Where (does this child / does this child aged 18 or younger / do these [NUMBER FROM CC-16b CPKID18A] children aged 18 or younger) live now? In this household with you and [NAME OF CURRENT

COHABITING PARTNER], with (his or her / their) mother, with grandparents or other relatives, or somewhere else? [1ST MENTIONED]

| value | label | Total |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| . | INAPPLICABLE | 5480 |
| 1 | In this household | 54 |
| 2 | With their mother | 141 |
| 3 | With grandparents or other relatives | 16 |
| 4 | Somewhere else | 8 |
|  | Total | $\mathbf{5 6 9 9}$ |

Universe : Applicable if R reported that her current cohabiting partner had child(ren) from a previous relationship who was 18 years or less (CC-16a CPKID18A $=1$ or CC-16b CPKID18B >=1)

## WHRCPKDS2(1029-1029)

Variable Type : raw
CC-17 : Where (does this child / does this child aged 18 or younger / do these [NUMBER FROM CC-16b CPKID18A] children aged 18 or younger) live now? In this household with you and [NAME OF CURRENT COHABITING PARTNER], with (his or her / their) mother, with grandparents or other relatives, or somewhere else? [2ND MENTIONED]

| value | label | Total |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| . | INAPPLICABLE | 5659 |
| 1 | In this household | 5 |
| 2 | With their mother | 26 |
| 3 | With grandparents or other relatives | 8 |
| 4 | Somewhere else | 1 |
|  | Total | $\mathbf{5 6 9 9}$ |

Universe : Applicable if $R$ reported that current cohabiting partner's child(ren) from a previous relationship lived in more than 1 place (see CC-17 WHRCPKDS1)

## WHRCPKDS3(1030-1030)

Variable Type : raw
CC-17 : Where (does this child / does this child aged 18 or younger / do these [NUMBER FROM CC-16b CPKID18A] children aged 18 or younger) live now? In this household with you and [NAME OF CURRENT COHABITING PARTNER], with (his or her / their) mother, with grandparents or other relatives, or somewhere else? [3RD MENTIONED]

| value | label | Total |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| . | INAPPLICABLE | 5697 |
| 3 | With grandparents or other relatives | 1 |
| 4 | Somewhere else | 1 |
|  | Total | $\mathbf{5 6 9 9}$ |

Universe : Applicable if R reported that current cohabiting partner's child(ren) from a previous relationship lived in more than 2 places (see CC-17 WHRCPKDS1)

## WHRCPKDS4(1031-1031)

Variable Type : raw
CC-17 : Where (does this child / does this child aged 18 or younger / do these [NUMBER FROM CC-16b CPKID18A] children aged 18 or younger) live now? In this household with you and [NAME OF CURRENT COHABITING PARTNER], with (his or her / their) mother, with grandparents or other relatives, or somewhere else? [4TH MENTIONED]

| value | label |
| :--- | :--- |
| INAPPLICABLE |  |$-\frac{\text { Total }}{5699}$| Total |
| ---: |

Universe : Applicable if R reported that current cohabiting partner's child(ren) from a previous relationship lived in more than 3 places (see CC-17 WHRCPKDS1)

## SUPPORCP(1032-1032)

Variable Type : raw
CC-18 : Does [NAME OF CURRENT COHABITING PARTNER] regularly contribute to the support of (this child / these children)?

| value | label | Total |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| . | INAPPLICABLE | 5508 |
| 1 | Yes | 163 |
| 5 | No | 27 |
| 9 | Don't know | 1 |
|  | Total | $\mathbf{5 6 9 9}$ |

Universe : Applicable if R reported current cohabiting partner's child(ren) who are 18 years or less live any place other than "in this household" (CC-17 WHRCPKDS1, CC-17 WHRCPKDS2, CC-17 WHRCPKDS3, or CC-17 WHRCPKDS4 includes codes 2 or 3 or 4)

## BIOCP(1033-1033)

Variable Type : raw
CC-19 : You may have already told me this, but do you and [NAME OF CURRENT COHABITING PARTNER] have any biological children together? By that, I mean you are the biological mother and he is the biological father?

| value | label | Total |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| . | INAPPLICABLE | 5161 |
| 1 | Yes | 349 |
| 5 | No | 188 |
| 9 | Don't know | 1 |
|  | Total | $\mathbf{5 6 9 9}$ |

Universe : Applicable if R has had any live births (hasbabes=1).

## BIONUMCP(1034-1034)

Variable Type : raw
CC-20 : How many biological children have you and he had together? (CURRENT COHABITING PARTNER)

| value | label | Total |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| . | INAPPLICABLE | 5350 |
| 1 | 1 CHILD | 201 |
| 2 | 2 CHILDREN | 90 |
| $3-95$ | 3 OR MORE CHILDREN | 58 |
|  | Total | $\mathbf{5 6 9 9}$ |
|  |  |  |

Universe: Applicable if R reported that she has biological children with current cohabiting partner (CC-19 BIOCP = 1)

## cmstrthp(1035-1038)

Variable Type : computed
Description : Date (century month) R began living with current husband or cohab partner (Computed in Flow Check C-31)
value label Total

| . | INAPPLICABLE | 3189 |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| 378 -1340 | Before Sept 2011 | 1866 |
| $1341-$ | Sept 2011-Aug | 181 |
| 1352 | 2012 |  |
| $1353-$ | Sept 2012-Aug | 205 |
| 1364 | 2013 |  |
| $1365-$ | Sept 2013-Aug | 169 |
| 1376 | 2014 |  |
| $1377-$ | Sept 2014-Sept | 81 |
| 1389 | 2015 |  |
| 9998 | Refused | 2 |
| 9999 | Don't know | 6 |
|  | Total | $\mathbf{5 6 9 9}$ |

Universe : Applicable if $R$ is married or cohabiting ( $A B-1$ MARSTAT $=1$ or 2 )
Female Respondent File Codebook :: SECTION C: Marital and Relationship History :: (CD) Former (noncurrent) cohabiting partners

## LIVEOTH(1039-1039)

Variable Type : raw
CD-1 : (Have/Not counting anyone we've already talked about, have/Besides [NAMES OF CURRENT HUSBAND/PARTNER AND FORMER HUSBANDS] have) you ever lived together with (a/any other) man?

| value | label | Total |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| 1 | Yes | 1518 |
| 5 | No | 4179 |
| 8 | Refused | 1 |
| 9 | Don't know | 1 |
|  | Total | $\mathbf{5 6 9 9}$ |

Universe: Applicable for all respondents
evrcohab(1040-1040)
Variable Type: computed
Description: Whether $R$ has ever lived with a man outside of marriage (Computed in Flow Check C-32)

| value |  | label |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| 1 | YES | Total |
| 5 | NO | 25451 |
|  | Total | $\mathbf{5 6 9 9}$ |

Universe: Applicable for all respondents
Notes : use recode COHEVER
HMOTHMEN(1041-1042)
Variable Type : raw
CD-2 : (Not counting anyone we've already talked about, with / With) how many (other men/men) have you ever lived?

| value | label | Total |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| . | INAPPLICABLE | 4181 |
| 1 | 1 MAN | 1041 |
| 2 | 2 MEN | 349 |
| $3-95$ | 3 OR MORE MEN | 126 |
| 99 | Don't know | 2 |
|  | Total | $\mathbf{5 6 9 9}$ |
|  |  |  |

Universe : Applicable if R reported ever living with any (other) man (CD-1 LIVEOTH = 1)
prevcohb(1043-1044)
Variable Type : computed
Description : Number of former cohabiting partners (Computed in Flow Check C-34)

| value | label | Total |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
|  | NONE | 4183 |
| 1 | 1 FORMER COHABITING PARTNER | 1041 |
| 2 | 2 FORMER COHABITING PARTNER | 349 |
| $3-95$ | 3 OR MORE FORMER COHABITATING PARTNERS | 126 |
|  | Total | $\mathbf{5 6 9 9}$ |

Universe: Applicable for all respondents

## STRTOTHX_M(1045-1046)

Variable Type : raw
CD-4m : In what month and year did you and [NAME OF 1ST FORMER COHAB PARTNER] begin living together?(MONTH)

| value | label | Total |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| . | INAPPLICABLE | 4183 |
| $1-12$ | January-December | 1253 |
| 13 | Winter | 47 |
| 14 | Spring | 39 |
| 15 | Summer | 89 |
| 16 | Fall | 44 |
| 98 | Refused | 2 |
| 99 | Don't know | 42 |
|  | Total | $\mathbf{5 6 9 9}$ |

Universe : Applicable if R reported 1 or more former cohabiting partners (prevcohb $>0$ )

## STRTOTHX_Y(1047-1050)

Variable Type : raw
CD-4y : (In what month and year did you and [NAME OF 1ST FORMER COHAB PARTNER] begin living together?) (YEAR)

| value | label | Total |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
|  | INAPPLICABLE | 4183 |
| $1931-2015$ | 1931-2015 | 1505 |
| 9998 | Refused | 1 |
| 9999 | Don't know | 10 |
|  | Total | $\mathbf{5 6 9 9}$ |

Universe : Applicable if R reported 1 or more former cohabiting partners (prevcohb $>0$ )
cmcohstx(1051-1054)
Variable Type : computed
Description : Date (century month) when R started living with 1st former cohab partner (Computed in Flow Check C-35)

| value | label | Total |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| . | INAPPLICABLE | 4183 |
| 378-1340 | Before Sept 2011 | 1304 |
| 1341-1352 Sept 2011-Aug 2012 | 74 |  |


| $1353-$ | Sept 2012-Aug | 79 |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| 1364 | 2013 |  |
| $1365-$ | Sept 2013-Aug | 41 |
| 1376 | 2014 |  |
| $1377-$ | Sept 2014-Sept | 7 |
| 1389 | 2015 |  |
| 9998 | Refused | 1 |
| 9999 | Don't know | 10 |
|  | Total | $\mathbf{5 6 9 9}$ |

Universe : Applicable if R reported 1 or more former cohabiting partners (prevcohb $>0$ )

## HERAGECX(1055-1056)

Variable Type : raw
CD-5 : How old were you when you began living with [NAME OF 1ST FORMER COHAB PARTNER]?

| value | label | Total |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| . | INAPPLICABLE | 5435 |
| $12-17$ | UNDER 18 YEARS | 49 |
| $18-44$ | l8-44 YEARS | 212 |
| 98 | Refused | 1 |
| 99 | Don't know | 2 |
|  | Total | $\mathbf{5 6 9 9}$ |

Universe : Applicable if R did not report specific mo/yr when she began living together with 1 st former cohabiting partner (cmcohstx = DK or RF) OR (CD-4 STRTOTHX_M = 13 or 14 or 15 or 16))

## HISAGECX(1057-1058)

Variable Type : raw
CD-6 : How old was he when you began living together? (1ST FORMER COHAB PARTNER)

| value | label | Total |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
|  | INAPPLICABLE | 4183 |
| $10-24$ | UNDER 25 YEARS | 931 |
| $25-44$ | $25-44$ YEARS | 555 |
| $45-95$ | 45 YEARS OR OLDER | 18 |
| 98 | Refused | 1 |
| 99 | Don't know | 11 |
|  | Total | $\mathbf{5 6 9 9}$ |

Universe : Applicable if R reported 1 or more former cohabiting partners (prevcohb >0)
WNBRNCX_M(1059-1060)
Variable Type : raw
CD-7m : In what month and year was he born? (MONTH) (1ST FORMER COHAB PARTNER)

| value | label | Total |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| . | INAPPLICABLE | 4183 |
| $1-12$ | January-December | 1329 |
| 13 | Winter | 5 |
| 14 | Spring | 5 |
| 15 | Summer | 5 |
| 16 | Fall | 2 |
| 98 | Refused | 4 |
| 99 | Don't know | 166 |
|  | Total | $\mathbf{5 6 9 9}$ |

Universe : Applicable if R reported 1 or more former cohabiting partners (prevcohb $>0$ )

## WNBRNCX_Y(1061-1064)

Variable Type : raw
CD-7y : (In what month and year was he born?) (YEAR) (1ST FORMER COHAB PARTNER)

| value | label | Total |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| . | INAPPLICABLE | 4183 |
| $1931-2015$ | 1931-2015 | 1398 |
| 9998 | Refused | 4 |
| 9999 | Don't know | 114 |
|  | Total | $\mathbf{5 6 9 9}$ |

Universe : Applicable if R reported 1 or more former cohabiting partners (prevcohb >0)
cmdobcx(1065-1068)
Variable Type : computed
Description : Date of Birth (century month) of first former cohab partner (Computed in Flow Check C-36)

| value | label | Total |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
|  | INAPPLICABLE | 4183 |
| $378-1340$ | Before Sept 2011 | 1398 |
| 9998 | Refused | 4 |
| 9999 | Don't know | 114 |
|  | Total | $\mathbf{5 6 9 9}$ |

Universe : Applicable if R reported 1 or more former cohabiting partners (prevcohb >0)

## ENGAG1CX(1069-1069)

Variable Type : raw
CD-8 : At the time you began living together, were you and he engaged to be married or did you have definite plans to get married? (1ST FORMER COHAB PARTNER)

| value | label | Total |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
|  | INAPPLICABLE | 4183 |
| 1 | YES, ENGAGED TO BE MARRIED | 206 |
| 3 | NOT ENGAGED BUT HAD DEFINITE PLANS TO GET MARRIED | 239 |
| 5 | NO, NEITHER ENGAGED NOR HAD DEFINITE PLANS | 1071 |
|  | Total | $\mathbf{5 6 9 9}$ |

Universe : Applicable if R reported 1 or more former cohabiting partners (prevcohb >0)
coh1mult(1070-1070)
Variable Type : computed
Description : Multiple races reported for 1st former cohabiting partner (computed in post-processing)

| value | label | Total |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| . | INAPPLICABLE | 4183 |
| 1 | Yes, multiple races reported | 44 |
| 2 | No, multiple races not reported | 1431 |
| 3 | NA/DK/RF | 41 |
|  | Total | $\mathbf{5 6 9 9}$ |

Universe : Applicable for R's 1st former cohab partner (cohbentr = 1)
coh1race(1071-1071)
Variable Type : computed

Description : RACE-recode-like variable for 1st former cohabiting partner (computed in post-processing)

| value | label | Total |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| . | INAPPLICABLE | 4183 |
| 1 | Black | 466 |
| 2 | White | 922 |
| 3 | Other | 83 |
| 4 | NA/DK/RF | 45 |
|  | Total | $\mathbf{5 6 9 9}$ |

Universe : Applicable for R's 1st former cohab partner (cohbcntr = 1)
coh1hrace(1072-1072)
Variable Type : computed
Description : HISPRACE-recode-like variable for 1st former cohabiting partner (computed in post-processing)

| value | label | Total |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| . | INAPPLICABLE | 4183 |
| 1 | Hispanic | 285 |
| 2 | Non-Hispanic White | 708 |
| 3 | Non-Hispanic Black | 453 |
| 4 | Non-Hispanic Other | 62 |
| 5 | NA/DK/RF | 8 |
|  | Total | $\mathbf{5 6 9 9}$ |

Universe : Applicable for R's 1st former cohab partner (cohbcntr = 1)
coh1nrace(1073-1073)
Variable Type : computed
Description : HISPRACE2-recode-like variable for 1st former cohabiting partner (computed in post-processing)

| value | label | Total |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
|  | INAPPLICABLE | 4183 |
| 1 | Hispanic | 285 |
| 2 | Non-Hispanic White, Single Race | 688 |
| 3 | Non-Hispanic Black, Single Race | 440 |
| 4 | Non-Hispanic Other or Multiple Race | 99 |
| 5 | NA/DK/RF | 4 |
|  | Total | $\mathbf{5 6 9 9}$ |

Universe : Applicable for R's 1st former cohab partner (cohbcntr = 1)

## MAREVCX(1074-1074)

Variable Type : raw
CD-12 : When you began living together, had [NAME OF 1ST FORMER COHAB PARTNER] ever been married?

| value | label | Total |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| . | INAPPLICABLE | 4183 |
| 1 | Yes | 205 |
| 5 | No | 1304 |
| 9 | Don't know | 7 |
|  | Total | $\mathbf{5 6 9 9}$ |

Universe : Applicable if R reported 1 or more former cohabiting partners (prevcohb $>0$ )

## CXKIDS(1075-1075)

Variable Type : raw
CD-13 : When you and he began living together, did he have any children, either biological or adopted, from any previous relationships? (1ST FORMER COHAB PARTNER)

| value | label | Total |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| . | INAPPLICABLE | 4183 |
| 1 | Yes | 418 |
| 5 | No | 1098 |
|  | Total | $\mathbf{5 6 9 9}$ |

Universe : Applicable if R reported 1 or more former cohabiting partners (prevcohb $>0$ )

## BIOFCPX(1076-1076)

Variable Type : raw
CD-13b : Did you and [NAME OF 1ST FORMER COHAB PARTNER] have any biological children together? By that, I mean you are the biological mother and he is the biological father.

| value | label | Total |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| . | INAPPLICABLE | 4643 |
| 1 | Yes | 626 |
| 5 | No | 430 |
|  | Total | $\mathbf{5 6 9 9}$ |

Universe: Applicable if R reported 1 or more former cohabiting partners (prevcohb $>0$ ) and has had any live births (hasbabes=1).

## BIONUMCX(1077-1077)

Variable Type : raw
CD-13c : How many biological children did you and he have together? (1ST FORMER COHAB PARTNER)

| value | label | Total |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| . | INAPPLICABLE | 5073 |
| 1 | 1 CHILD | 432 |
| 2 | 2 CHILDREN | 143 |
| $3-95$ | 3 OR MORE CHILDREN | 51 |
|  | Total | $\mathbf{5 6 9 9}$ |

Universe : Applicable if R reported that she has biological children with 1st former cohabiting partner (CD-13b BIOFCPX = 1)

## STPTOGCX_M(1078-1079)

Variable Type : raw
CD-14m : In what month and year did you and [NAME OF 1ST 1st FORMER COHAB PARTNER] stop living together for the last time? (MONTH)

| value | label | Total |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| . | INAPPLICABLE | 4183 |
| $1-12$ | January-December | 1334 |
| 13 | Winter | 28 |
| 14 | Spring | 28 |
| 15 | Summer | 50 |
| 16 | Fall | 24 |
| 98 | Refused | 6 |
| 99 | Don't know | 46 |
|  | Total | $\mathbf{5 6 9 9}$ |

Universe : Applicable if R reported 1 or more former cohabiting partners (prevcohb >0)

## STPTOGCX_Y(1080-1083)

Variable Type : raw
CD-14y : (In what month and year did you and [NAME OF 1ST FORMER COHAB PARTNER] stop living together for the last time?) (YEAR)

| value | label | Total |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
|  | INAPPLICABLE | 4183 |
| $1931-2015$ | 1931-2015 | 1495 |
| 9998 | Refused | 6 |
| 9999 | Don't know | 15 |
|  | Total | $\mathbf{5 6 9 9}$ |

Universe : Applicable if R reported 1 or more former cohabiting partners (prevcohb $>0$ )

## cmstpcohx(1084-1087)

Variable Type : computed
Description : Date (century month) when R stopped cohabiting with 1st former cohab partner (Computed in Flow Check C-39)

| value | label | Total |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| . | INAPPLICABLE | 4183 |
| 378-1340 | Before Sept 2011 | 1052 |
| 1341-1352 Sept 2011-Aug 2012 | 96 |  |
| 1353-1364 Sept 2012-Aug 2013 | 132 |  |
| 1365-1376 Sept 2013-Aug 2014 | 157 |  |
| 1377-1389 Sept 2014-Sept 2015 | 58 |  |
| 9998 | Refused | 6 |
| 9999 | Don't know | 15 |
|  | Total | $\mathbf{5 6 9 9}$ |

Universe : Applicable if R reported 1 or more former cohabiting partners (prevcohb $>0$ )

## STRTOTHX_M2(1088-1089)

Variable Type : raw
CD-4m : In what month and year did you and [NAME OF 2ND FORMER COHAB PARTNER] begin living together?(MONTH)

| value | label | Total |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| . | INAPPLICABLE | 5224 |
| $1-12$ | January-December | 396 |
| 13 | Winter | 9 |
| 14 | Spring | 12 |
| 15 | Summer | 26 |
| 16 | Fall | 10 |
| 98 | Refused | 2 |
| 99 | Don't know | 20 |
|  | Total | $\mathbf{5 6 9 9}$ |

Universe : Applicable if R reported 2 or more former cohabiting partners (prevcohb >1)

## STRTOTHX_Y2(1090-1093)

Variable Type : raw
CD-4y : (In what month and year did you and [NAME OF 2ND FORMER COHAB PARTNER] begin living together?) (YEAR)

| value | label | Total |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| . | INAPPLICABLE | 5224 |
| $1931-2015$ | 1931-2015 | 468 |
| 9998 | Refused | 2 |
| 9999 | Don't know | 5 |
|  | Total | $\mathbf{5 6 9 9}$ |

Universe : Applicable if R reported 2 or more former cohabiting partners (prevcohb >1)
cmcohstx2(1094-1097)
Variable Type : computed
Description : Date (century month) when R started living with 2nd former cohab partner (Computed in Flow Check C-35)

| value | label | Total |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| . | INAPPLICABLE | 5224 |
| 378-1340 | Before Sept 2011 | 369 |
| 1341-1352 Sept 2011-Aug 2012 | 42 |  |
| 1353-1364 Sept 2012-Aug 2013 | 31 |  |
| 1365-1376 Sept 2013-Aug 2014 | 18 |  |
| $1377-1389$ | Sept 2014-Sept 2015 | 8 |
| 9998 | Refused | 2 |
| 9999 | Don't know | 5 |
|  | Total | $\mathbf{5 6 9 9}$ |

Universe : Applicable if R reported 2 or more former cohabiting partners (prevcohb $>1$ )
HERAGECX2(1098-1099)
Variable Type : raw
CD-5 : How old were you when you began living with [NAME OF 2ND FORMER COHAB PARTNER]?

| value | label | Total |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| . | INAPPLICABLE | 5620 |
| $12-17$ | UNDER 18 YEARS | 6 |
| $18-44$ | 18-44 YEARS | 71 |
| 98 | Refused | 2 |
|  | Total | $\mathbf{5 6 9 9}$ |

Universe : Applicable if R did not report specific mo/yr when she began living together with 2nd former cohabiting partner (cmcohstx2 = DK or RF) OR (CD-4 STRTOTHX_M2 = 13 or 14 or 15 or 16))

## HISAGECX2(1100-1101)

Variable Type : raw
CD-6 : How old was he when you began living together? (2ND FORMER COHAB PARTNER)

| value | label | Total |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
|  | INAPPLICABLE | 5224 |
| $10-24$ | UNDER 25 YEARS | 178 |
| $25-44$ | $25-44$ YEARS | 276 |
| $45-95$ | 45 YEARS OR OLDER | 10 |
| 98 | Refused | 2 |
| 99 | Don't know | 9 |
|  | Total | $\mathbf{5 6 9 9}$ |

Universe : Applicable if R reported 2 or more former cohab partners (prevcohb >2)

```
WNBRNCX_M2(1102-1103)
```

Variable Type : raw
CD-7m : In what month and year was he born? (MONTH) (2ND FORMER COHAB PARTNER)

| value | label | Total |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| . | INAPPLICABLE | 5224 |
| $1-12$ | January-December | 395 |
| 13 | Winter | 1 |
| 14 | Spring | 3 |
| 15 | Summer | 1 |
| 98 | Refused | 3 |
| 99 | Don't know | 72 |
|  | Total | $\mathbf{5 6 9 9}$ |

Universe : Applicable if R reported 2 or more former cohabiting partners (prevcohb $>1$ )

## WNBRNCX_Y2(1104-1107)

```
Variable Type : raw
```

CD-7y : (In what month and year was he born?) (YEAR) (2ND FORMER COHAB PARTNER)

| value | label | Total |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
|  | INAPPLICABLE | 5224 |
| $1931-2015$ | 1931-2015 | 423 |
| 9998 | Refused | 3 |
| 9999 | Don't know | 49 |
|  | Total | $\mathbf{5 6 9 9}$ |

Universe : Applicable if R reported 2 or more former cohabiting partners (prevcohb >1)
cmdobcx2(1108-1111)
Variable Type : computed
Description : Date of Birth (century month) of 2nd former cohab partner (Computed in Flow Check C-36)

| value | label | Total |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
|  | INAPPLICABLE | 5224 |
| $378-1340$ | Before Sept 2011 | 423 |
| 9998 | Refused | 3 |
| 9999 | Don't know | 49 |
|  | Total | $\mathbf{5 6 9 9}$ |

Universe : Applicable if R reported 2 or more former cohabiting partners (prevcohb $>1$ )

## ENGAG1CX2(1112-1112)

Variable Type : raw
CD-8 : At the time you began living together, were you and he engaged to be married or did you have definite plans to get married? (2ND FORMER COHAB PARTNER)

| value | label | Total |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
|  | INAPPLICABLE | 5224 |
| 1 | YES, ENGAGED TO BE MARRIED | 66 |
| 3 | NOT ENGAGED BUT HAD DEFINITE PLANS TO GET MARRIED | 44 |
| 5 | NO, NEITHER ENGAGED NOR HAD DEFINITE PLANS | 362 |
| 8 | Refused | 2 |
| 9 | Don't know | 1 |
|  | Total | $\mathbf{5 6 9 9}$ |

Universe : Applicable if R reported 2 or more former cohabiting partners (prevcohb $>1$ )

## MAREVCX2(1113-1113)

Variable Type : raw
CD-12 : When you began living together, had [NAME OF 2ND FORMER COHAB PARTNER] ever been married?

| value | label | Total |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| . | INAPPLICABLE | 5224 |
| 1 | Yes | 112 |
| 5 | No | 359 |
| 8 | Refused | 2 |
| 9 | Don't know | 2 |
|  | Total | $\mathbf{5 6 9 9}$ |
|  |  |  |

Universe : Applicable if R reported 2 or more former cohabiting partners (prevcohb >1)

## CXKIDS2(1114-1114)

Variable Type : raw
CD-13 : When you and he began living together, did he have any children, either biological or adopted, from any previous relationships? (2ND FORMER COHAB PARTNER)

| value | label | Total |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| . | INAPPLICABLE | 5224 |
| 1 | Yes | 203 |
| 5 | No | 270 |
| 8 | Refused | 2 |
|  | Total | $\mathbf{5 6 9 9}$ |

Universe : Applicable if R reported 2 or more former cohabiting partners (prevcohb $>1$ )

## BIOFCPX2(1115-1115)

Variable Type : raw
CD-13b : Did you and [NAME OF 2ND FORMER COHAB PARTNER] have any biological children together? By that, I mean you are the biological mother and he is the biological father.

| value | label | Total |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
|  | INAPPLICABLE | 5358 |
| 1 | Yes | 168 |
| 5 | No | 172 |
| 8 | Refused | 1 |
|  | Total | $\mathbf{5 6 9 9}$ |

Universe: Applicable if R reported 2 or more former cohabiting partners (prevcohb $>1$ ) and has had any live births (hasbabes=1).

## BIONUMCX2(1116-1116)

Variable Type : raw
CD-13c : How many biological children did you and he have together? (2ND FORMER COHAB PARTNER)

| value | label | Total |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| . | INAPPLICABLE | 5531 |
| 1 | 1 CHILD | 130 |
| 2 | 2 CHILDREN | 32 |
| $3-95$ | 3 OR MORE CHILDREN | 6 |
|  | Total | $\mathbf{5 6 9 9}$ |

Universe : Applicable if R reported that she has biological children with 1st former cohabiting partner (CD-13b BIOFCPX = 1)

## STPTOGCX_M2(1117-1118)

Variable Type : raw
CD-14m : In what month and year did you and [NAME OF 2ND FORMER COHAB PARTNER] stop living together for the last time? (MONTH)

| value | label | Total |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| . | INAPPLICABLE | 5224 |
| $1-12$ | January-December | 415 |
| 13 | Winter | 9 |
| 14 | Spring | 5 |
| 15 | Summer | 12 |
| 16 | Fall | 5 |
| 98 | Refused | 2 |
| 99 | Don't know | 27 |
|  | Total | $\mathbf{5 6 9 9}$ |
|  |  |  |

Universe : Applicable if R reported 2 or more former cohabiting partners (prevcohb >1)

## STPTOGCX_Y2(1119-1122)

Variable Type : raw
CD-14y : (In what month and year did you and [NAME OF 2ND FORMER COHAB PARTNER] stop living together for the last time?) (YEAR)

| value | label | Total |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
|  | INAPPLICABLE | 5224 |
| $1931-2015$ | 1931-2015 | 465 |
| 9998 | Refused | 2 |
| 9999 | Don't know | 8 |
|  | Total | $\mathbf{5 6 9 9}$ |

Universe: Applicable if R reported 2 or more former cohabiting partners (prevcohb $>1$ )
cmstpcohx2(1123-1126)
Variable Type : computed
Description : Date (century month) when R stopped cohabiting with 2nd former cohab partner (Computed in Flow Check C-39)

| value | label | Total |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| . | INAPPLICABLE | 5224 |
| 378-1340 | Before Sept 2011 | 279 |
| 1341-1352 Sept 2011-Aug 2012 | 39 |  |
| 1353-1364 Sept 2012-Aug 2013 | 51 |  |
| 1365-1376 Sept 2013-Aug 2014 | 54 |  |
| 1377-1389 Sept 2014-Sept 2015 | 42 |  |
| 9998 | Refused | 2 |
| 9999 | Don't know | 8 |
|  | Total | $\mathbf{5 6 9 9}$ |

Universe : Applicable if R reported 2 or more former cohabiting partners (prevcohb >1)

## STRTOTHX_M3(1127-1128)

Variable Type : raw
CD-4m : In what month and year did you and [NAME OF 3RD FORMER COHAB PARTNER] begin living together?(MONTH)
value label Total

| . | INAPPLICABLE | 5573 |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| $1-12$ | January- | 106 |
|  | December |  |
| 13 | Winter | 3 |
| 14 | Spring | 3 |
| 15 | Summer | 5 |
| 16 | Fall | 1 |
| 99 | Don't know | 8 |
|  | Total | $\mathbf{5 6 9 9}$ |

Universe : Applicable if R reported 3 or more former cohabiting partners (prevcohb >2)

## STRTOTHX_Y3(1129-1132)

Variable Type : raw
CD-4y : (In what month and year did you and [NAME OF 3RD FORMER COHAB PARTNER] begin living together?) (YEAR)

| value | label | Total |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| . | INAPPLICABLE | 5573 |
| 1931-2015 | 1931-2015 | 123 |
| 9999 | Don't know | 3 |
|  | Total | $\mathbf{5 6 9 9}$ |

Universe : Applicable if R reported 3 or more former cohabiting partners (prevcohb $>2$ )

## cmcohstx3(1133-1136)

Variable Type : computed
Description : Date (century month) when R started living with 3rd former cohab partner (Computed in Flow Check C-35)

| value | label | Total |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| . | INAPPLICABLE | 5573 |
| 378-1340 | Before Sept 2011 | 79 |
| 1341-1352 | Sept 2011-Aug 2012 | 13 |
| 1353-1364 Sept 2012-Aug 2013 | 15 |  |
| 1365-1376 Sept 2013-Aug 2014 | 13 |  |
| 1377-1389 Sept 2014-Sept 2015 | 3 |  |
| 9999 | Don't know | 3 |
|  | Total | $\mathbf{5 6 9 9}$ |

Universe : Applicable if R reported 3 or more former cohabiting partners (prevcohb >2)

## HERAGECX3(1137-1138)

Variable Type : raw
CD-5 : How old were you when you began living with [NAME OF 3RD FORMER COHAB PARTNER]?

| value | label | Total |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
|  | INAPPLICABLE | 5679 |
| $12-17$ | UNDER 18 YEARS | 1 |
| $18-44$ | 18-44 YEARS | 17 |
| 99 | Don't know | 2 |
|  | Total | $\mathbf{5 6 9 9}$ |

Universe : Applicable if R did not report specific mo/yr when she began living together with her 3rd former cohabiting partner (cmcohstx3 = DK or RF) OR (CD-4 STRTOTHX_M3 = 13 or 14 or 15 or 16))

Variable Type : raw
CD-6 : How old was he when you began living together? (3RD FORMER COHAB PARTNER)

| value | label | Total |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
|  | INAPPLICABLE | 5573 |
| $10-24$ | UNDER 25 YEARS | 26 |
| $25-44$ | $25-44$ YEARS | 87 |
| $45-95$ | 45 YEARS OR OLDER | 8 |
| 99 | Don't know | 5 |
|  | Total | $\mathbf{5 6 9 9}$ |

Universe : Applicable if R reported 3 or more former cohabiting partners (prevcohb >2)

## WNBRNCX_M3(1141-1142)

Variable Type : raw
CD-7m : In what month and year was he born? (MONTH) (3RD FORMER COHAB PARTNER)

| value | label | Total |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| . | INAPPLICABLE | 5573 |
| 1-12 | January-December | 102 |
| 99 | Don't know | 24 |
|  | Total | $\mathbf{5 6 9 9}$ |

Universe : Applicable if R reported 3 or more former cohabiting partners (prevcohb $>2$ )

## WNBRNCX_Y3(1143-1146)

Variable Type : raw
CD-7y : (In what month and year was he born?) (YEAR) (3RD FORMER COHAB PARTNER)

| value | label | Total |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| . | INAPPLICABLE | 5573 |
| $1931-2015$ | 1931-2015 | 105 |
| 9999 | Don't know | 21 |
|  | Total | $\mathbf{5 6 9 9}$ |

Universe : Applicable if R reported 3 or more former cohabiting partners (prevcohb $>2$ )
cmdobcx3(1147-1150)
Variable Type : computed
Description : Date of Birth (century month) of 3rd former cohab partner (Computed in Flow Check C-36)

| value | label | Total |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| . | INAPPLICABLE | 5573 |
| $378-1340$ | Before Sept 2011 | 105 |
| 9999 | Don't know | 21 |
|  | Total | $\mathbf{5 6 9 9}$ |

Universe : Applicable if R reported 3 or more former cohabiting partners (prevcohb >2)

## ENGAG1CX3(1151-1151)

Variable Type : raw
CD-8 : At the time you began living together, were you and he engaged to be married or did you have definite plans to get married? (3RD FORMER COHAB PARTNER)

| INAPPLICABLE | 5573 |
| :--- | ---: |
| YES, ENGAGED TO BE MARRIED | 11 |
| NOT ENGAGED BUT HAD DEFINITE PLANS TO GET | 12 |
| MARRIED | 102 |
| NO, NEITHER ENGAGED NOR HAD DEFINITE PLANS | 1 |
| Don't know | $\mathbf{5 6 9 9}$ |

Universe: Applicable if R reported 3 or more former cohabiting partners (prevcohb $>2$ )

## MAREVCX3(1152-1152)

Variable Type : raw
CD-12 : When you began living together, had [NAME OF 3RD FORMER COHAB PARTNER] ever been married?

| value | label | Total |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| . | INAPPLICABLE | 5573 |
| 1 | Yes | 32 |
| 5 | No | 92 |
| 9 | Don't know | 2 |
|  | Total | $\mathbf{5 6 9 9}$ |
|  |  |  |

Universe : Applicable if R reported 3 or more former cohabiting partners (PREVCOHB > 2)

## CXKIDS3(1153-1153)

Variable Type : raw
CD-13 : When you and he began living together, did he have any children, either biological or adopted, from any previous relationships? (3RD FORMER COHAB PARTNER)

| value | label | Total |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| . | INAPPLICABLE | 5573 |
| 1 | Yes | 62 |
| 5 | No | 62 |
| 9 | Don't know | 2 |
|  | Total | $\mathbf{5 6 9 9}$ |

Universe : Applicable if R reported 3 or more former cohabiting partners (PREVCOHB > 2)

## BIOFCPX3(1154-1154)

Variable Type : raw
CD-13b : Did you and [NAME OF 3RD FORMER COHAB PARTNER] have any biological children together? By that, I mean you are the biological mother and he is the biological father.

| value | label | Total |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| . | INAPPLICABLE | 5607 |
| 1 | Yes | 31 |
| 5 | No | 60 |
| 9 | Don't know | 1 |
|  | Total | $\mathbf{5 6 9 9}$ |

Universe: Applicable if R reported 3 or more former cohabiting partners (prevcohb $>2$ ) and has had any live births (hasbabes=1).

## BIONUMCX3(1155-1155)

Variable Type : raw
CD-13c : How many biological children did you and he have together? (3RD FORMER COHAB PARTNER)

| value | label | Total |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
|  | INAPPLICABLE | 5668 |
| 1 | 1 CHILD | 24 |
| 2 | 2 CHILDREN | 4 |
| $3-95$ | 3 OR MORE | 3 |
|  | CHILDREN | $\mathbf{5 6 9 9}$ |
|  | Total |  |

Universe : Applicable if R reported that she has biological children with 1st former cohabiting partner (CD-13b BIOFCPX = 1)

## STPTOGCX_M3(1156-1157)

Variable Type : raw
CD-14m : In what month and year did you and [NAME OF 3RD FORMER COHAB PARTNER] stop living together for the last time? (MONTH)

| value | label | Total |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
|  | INAPPLICABLE | 5573 |
| $1-12$ | January-December | 107 |
| 13 | Winter | 4 |
| 14 | Spring | 2 |
| 15 | Summer | 1 |
| 16 | Fall | 1 |
| 99 | Don't know | 11 |
|  | Total | $\mathbf{5 6 9 9}$ |

Universe : Applicable if R reported 3 or more former cohabiting partners (prevcohb >2)

## STPTOGCX_Y3(1158-1161)

Variable Type : raw
CD-14y : (In what month and yeardid you and [NAME OF 3RD FORMER COHAB PARTNER] stop living together for the last time?) (YEAR)

| value | label | Total |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| . | INAPPLICABLE | 5573 |
| $\mathbf{1 9 3 1 - 2 0 1 5}$ | 1931-2015 | 120 |
| 9999 | Don't know | 6 |
|  | Total | $\mathbf{5 6 9 9}$ |

Universe : Applicable if R reported 3 or more former cohabiting partners (prevcohb $>2$ )
cmstpcohx3(1162-1165)
Variable Type : computed
Description : Date (century month) when R stopped cohabiting with 3rd former cohab partner (Computed in Flow Check C-39)

| value | label | Total |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
|  | INAPPLICABLE | 5573 |
| $378-1340$ | Before Sept 2011 | 57 |
| 1341-1352 | Sept 2011-Aug 2012 | 11 |
| 1353-1364 Sept 2012-Aug 2013 | 18 |  |
| 1365-1376 Sept 2013-Aug 2014 | 20 |  |
| 1377-1389 Sept 2014-Sept 2015 | 14 |  |
| 9999 | Don't know | 6 |
|  | Total | $\mathbf{5 6 9 9}$ |

Universe : Applicable if R reported 3 or more former cohabiting partners (prevcohb >2)

## STRTOTHX_M4(1166-1167)

Variable Type : raw
CD-4m : In what month and year did you and [NAME OF 4TH FORMER COHAB PARTNER] begin living together?(MONTH)

| value | label | Total |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| . | INAPPLICABLE | 5666 |
| $1-12$ | January-December | 26 |
| 15 | Summer | 2 |
| 99 | Don't know | 5 |
|  | Total | $\mathbf{5 6 9 9}$ |

Universe : Applicable if R reported 4 or more former cohabiting partners (prevcohb >3)

## STRTOTHX_Y4(1168-1171)

Variable Type : raw
CD-4y : (In what month and year did you and [NAME OF 4TH FORMER COHAB PARTNER] begin living together?) (YEAR)

| value | label | Total |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| . | INAPPLICABLE | 5666 |
| $1931-2015$ | 1931-2015 | 32 |
| 9999 | Don't know | 1 |
|  | Total | $\mathbf{5 6 9 9}$ |

Universe : Applicable if R reported 4 or more former cohabiting partners (prevcohb $>3$ )
cmcohstx4(1172-1175)
Variable Type : computed
Description : Date (century month) when R started living with 4th former cohab partner (Computed in Flow Check C-35)

| value | label | Total |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| . | INAPPLICABLE | 5666 |
| $378-1340$ | Before Sept 2011 | 21 |
| 1341-1352 | Sept 2011-Aug 2012 | 2 |
| 1353-1364 Sept 2012-Aug 2013 | 2 |  |
| 1365-1376 | Sept 2013-Aug 2014 | 6 |
| 1377-1389 Sept 2014-Sept 2015 | 1 |  |
| 9999 | Don't know | 1 |
|  | Total | $\mathbf{5 6 9 9}$ |

Universe : Applicable if R reported 4 or more former cohabiting partners (prevcohb >3)

## HERAGECX4(1176-1177)

Variable Type : raw
CD-5 : How old were you when you began living with [NAME OF 4TH FORMER COHAB PARTNER]?

| $\underline{\text { value }}$ | label | Total |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| . | INAPPLICABLE | 5692 |
| $12-17$ | UNDER 18 YEARS | 1 |
| $18-44$ | 18-44 YEARS | 6 |
|  | Total | $\mathbf{5 6 9 9}$ |
|  |  |  |

Universe : Applicable if R did not report specific mo/yr when she began living together with 4th former cohabiting partner (cmcohstx4 = DK or RF) OR (CD-4 STRTOTHX_M4 = 13 or 14 or 15 or 16))

## HISAGECX4(1178-1179)

Variable Type : raw
CD-6 : How old was he when you began living together? (4TH FORMER COHAB PARTNER)

| value | label | Total |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
|  | INAPPLICABLE | 5666 |
| $10-24$ | UNDER 25 YEARS | 6 |
| $25-44$ | $25-44$ YEARS | 22 |
| $45-95$ | 45 YEARS OR OLDER | 3 |
| 99 | Don't know | 2 |
|  | Total | $\mathbf{5 6 9 9}$ |
|  |  |  |

Universe : Applicable if R reported 4 or more former cohabiting partners (prevcohb >3)

## WNBRNCX_M4(1180-1181)

Variable Type : raw
CD-7m : In what month and year was [NAME OF 4TH FORMER COHAB PARTNER] born? (MONTH)

| value | label | Total |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| . | INAPPLICABLE | 5666 |
| $1-12$ | January-December | 20 |
| 99 | Don't know | 13 |
|  | Total | $\mathbf{5 6 9 9}$ |

Universe : Applicable if R reported 4 or more former cohabiting partners (prevcohb >3)

## WNBRNCX_Y4(1182-1185)

Variable Type : raw
CD-7y : (In what month and year was [NAME OF 4TH FORMER COHAB PARTNER] born?) (YEAR)

| value | label | Total |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| . | INAPPLICABLE | 5666 |
| $1931-2015$ | 1931-2015 | 21 |
| 9999 | Don't know | 12 |
|  | Total | $\mathbf{5 6 9 9}$ |

Universe : Applicable if R reported 4 or more former cohabiting partners (prevcohb $>3$ )
cmdobcx4(1186-1189)
Variable Type : computed
Description : Date of Birth (century month) of 4th former cohab partner (Computed in Flow Check C-36)

| value | label | Total |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| . | INAPPLICABLE | 5666 |
| $378-1340$ Before Sept 2011 | 21 |  |
| 9999 | Don't know | 12 |
|  | Total | $\mathbf{5 6 9 9}$ |

Universe : Applicable if R reported 4 or more former cohabiting partners (prevcohb $>3$ )

## ENGAG1CX4(1190-1190)

Variable Type : raw
CD-8 : At the time you began living together, were you and he engaged to be married or did you have definite plans to get married? (4TH FORMER COHAB PARTNER)

| value | label | Total |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
|  | INAPPLICABLE | 5666 |
| 1 | YES, ENGAGED TO BE MARRIED | 1 |
| 3 | NOT ENGAGED BUT HAD DEFINITE PLANS TO GET MARRIED | 4 |
| 5 | NO, NEITHER ENGAGED NOR HAD DEFINITE PLANS | 28 |
|  | Total | $\mathbf{5 6 9 9}$ |

Universe : Applicable if R reported 4 or more former cohabiting partners (prevcohb >3)

## MAREVCX4(1191-1191)

Variable Type : raw
CD-12 : When you began living together, had [NAME OF 4TH FORMER COHAB PARTNER] ever been married?

| value | label | Total |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| . | INAPPLICABLE | 5666 |
| 1 | Yes | 12 |
| 5 | No | 21 |
|  | Total | $\mathbf{5 6 9 9}$ |

Universe : Applicable if R reported 4 or more former cohabiting partners (PREVCOHB $>3$ )

## CXKIDS4(1192-1192)

Variable Type : raw
CD-13 : When you and he began living together, did he have any children, either biological or adopted, from any previous relationships? (4TH FORMER COHAB PARTNER)

| value | label | Total |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| . | INAPPLICABLE | 5666 |
| 1 | Yes | 19 |
| 5 | No | 14 |
|  | Total | $\mathbf{5 6 9 9}$ |

Universe : Applicable if R reported 4 or more former cohabiting partners (PREVCOHB > 3)

## BIOFCPX4(1193-1193)

Variable Type : raw
CD-13b : Did you and [NAME OF 4TH FORMER COHAB PARTNER] have any biological children together? By that, I mean you are the biological mother and he is the biological father.

| value | label | Total |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| . | INAPPLICABLE | 5672 |
| 1 | Yes | 3 |
| 5 | No | 24 |
|  | Total | $\mathbf{5 6 9 9}$ |

Universe: Applicable if R reported 4 or more former cohabiting partners (prevcohb $>3$ ) and has had any live births (hasbabes=1).

## BIONUMCX4(1194-1194)

Variable Type : raw
CD-13c: How many biological children did you and he have together? (4TH FORMER COHAB PARTNER)

| value | label | Total |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
|  | INAPPLICABLE | $\mathbf{5 6 9 6}$ |
| 1 | 1 CHILD | 3 |
|  | Total | $\mathbf{5 6 9 9}$ |

Universe: Applicable if R reported that she has biological children with 1st former cohabiting partner (CD-13b BIOFCPX = 1)

## STPTOGCX_M4(1195-1196)

Variable Type : raw
CD-14m : In what month and year did you and [NAME OF 4TH FORMER COHAB PARTNER] stop living together for the last time? (MONTH)

| value | label | Total |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
|  | INAPPLICABLE | 5666 |
| 1-12 | January-December | 27 |
| 99 | Don't know | 6 |
|  | Total | $\mathbf{5 6 9 9}$ |

Universe : Applicable if R reported 4 or more former cohabiting partners (prevcohb > 3)

## STPTOGCX_Y4(1197-1200)

Variable Type : raw
CD-14y : (In what month and yeardid you and [NAME OF 4TH FORMER COHAB PARTNER] stop living together for the last time?) (YEAR)

| value | label | Total |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| . | INAPPLICABLE | 5666 |
| $1931-2015$ | 1931-2015 | 31 |
| 9999 | Don't know | 2 |
|  | Total | $\mathbf{5 6 9 9}$ |

Universe : Applicable if R reported 4 or more former cohabiting partners (prevcohb > 3)
cmstpcohx4(1201-1204)
Variable Type : computed
Description : Century Month for Date when R stopped cohabiting with 4th former cohab partner (Computed in Flow Check C-39)

| value | label | Total |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
|  | INAPPLICABLE | 5666 |
| 378-1340 | Before Sept 2011 | 15 |
| 1341-1352 | Sept 2011-Aug 2012 | 3 |
| 1353-1364 Sept 2012-Aug 2013 | 4 |  |
| 1365-1376 Sept 2013-Aug 2014 | 4 |  |
| 1377-1389 Sept 2014-Sept 2015 | 5 |  |
| 9999 | Don't know | 2 |
|  | Total | $\mathbf{5 6 9 9}$ |

Universe : Applicable if R reported 4 or more former cohabiting partners (prevcohb > 3)

## COHCHANCE(1205-1205)

Variable Type : raw
CD-15 : Please look at Card 58. Do you think that you will (ever/ever again) live together with a man to whom you are not married?

| value | label | Total |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| . | INAPPLICABLE | 2509 |
| 1 | Definitely yes | 416 |
| 2 | Probably yes | 1199 |


| 3 | Probably no | 702 |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| 4 | Definitely no | 842 |
| 9 | Don't know | 31 |
|  | Total | $\mathbf{5 6 9 9}$ |

Universe : Applicable if R is not currently married or cohabiting (AB-1 MARSTAT NE 1 or 2 )

## MARRCHANCE(1206-1206)

Variable Type : raw
CD-16 : Please look at Card 58. You may have already told me this, but do you think that you will get married (again someday/someday)?

| value | label | Total |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| . | INAPPLICABLE | 1699 |
| 1 | Definitely yes | 2030 |
| 2 | Probably yes | 1317 |
| 3 | Probably no | 349 |
| 4 | Definitely no | 251 |
| 8 | Refused | 1 |
| 9 | Don't know | 52 |
|  | Total | $\mathbf{5 6 9 9}$ |

Universe : Applicable if $R$ is not currently married (AB-1 MARSTAT $=2,3,4,5,6$ )

## PMARCOH(1207-1207)

Variable Type : raw
CD-17 : Again, you may have already told me this, but do you think that you will live together with your future husband before getting married?

| value | label | Total |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| . | INAPPLICABLE | $\mathbf{2 0 0 3}$ |
| 1 | Definitely yes | 1392 |
| 2 | Probably yes | 1267 |
| 3 | Probably no | 491 |
| 4 | Definitely no | 518 |
| 9 | Don't know | 28 |
|  | Total | $\mathbf{5 6 9 9}$ |

Universe : Applicable if R reported any chance that she will one day (re)marry (CD-16 MARRCHANCE = 2, 3, 4, or 5)

Female Respondent File Codebook :: SECTION C: Marital and Relationship History :: (CE) Ever had intercourse

## EVERSEX(1208-1208)

Variable Type : raw
CE-1 : At any time in your life, have you ever had sexual intercourse with a man, that is, made love, had sex, or gone all the way?

| value | label | Total |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| . | INAPPLICABLE | 4168 |
| 1 | Yes | 723 |
| 5 | No | 804 |
| 8 | Refused | 4 |
|  | Total | $\mathbf{5 6 9 9}$ |

Universe : Applicable if R has never been married, never cohabited, and never been pregnant (fmarit $=5$ or 0 and evrcohab $=5$ and everpreg $=5$ )

Notes : use recode HADSEX

## rhadsex(1209-1209)

Variable Type : computed
Description : Whether R Has Ever Had Sex (Heterosexual Vaginal Intercourse) (Computed in Flow Check C-42)

| value | label | Total |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| 1 | YES | 4887 |
| 5 | NO | 812 |
|  | Total | $\mathbf{5 6 9 9}$ |

Universe: Applicable for all respondents
Notes : use recode HADSEX

## YNOSEX(1210-1210)

## Variable Type : raw

CE-2 : As you know, some people have had sexual intercourse by your age and others have not. Please look at Card 22 which lists some reasons that people give for not having sexual intercourse. What would you say is the most important reason why you have not had sexual intercourse up to now?

| value | label | Total |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
|  | INAPPLICABLE | 4892 |
| 1 | Against religion or morals | 265 |
| 2 | Don't want to get pregnant | 135 |
| 3 | Don't want to get a sexually transmitted disease | 52 |
| 4 | Haven't found the right person yet | 202 |
| 5 | In a relationship, but waiting for the right time | 58 |
| 6 | Other | 93 |
| 8 | Refused | 2 |
|  | Total | $\mathbf{5 6 9 9}$ |

Universe : Applicable if R has never had sex with a man (rhadsex $=5$ )

## WNFSTSEX_M(1211-1212)

Variable Type : raw
CE-3m : Please look at the calendar and think back to the very first time in your life that you ever had sexual intercourse with a man. In what month and year was that? (MONTH)

| value | label | Total |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
|  | INAPPLICABLE | 807 |
| $1-12$ | January-December | 3721 |
| 13 | Winter | 170 |
| 14 | Spring | 203 |
| 15 | Summer | 500 |
| 16 | Fall | 184 |
| 96 | If R insists: Never had sex | 5 |
| 98 | Refused | 32 |
| 99 | Don't know | 77 |
|  | Total | $\mathbf{5 6 9 9}$ |

Universe : Applicable if R reported ever having sex with a man (rhadsex $=1$ )

## WNFSTSEX_Y(1213-1216)

Variable Type : raw
CE-3y : Please look at the calendar and think back to the very first time in your life that you ever had sexual intercourse with a man. In what month and year was that? (YEAR)

| value | label | Total |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
|  | INAPPLICABLE | 812 |
| $1931-2015$ | 1931-2015 | 4831 |
| 9998 | Refused | 26 |
| 9999 | Don't know | 30 |
|  | Total | $\mathbf{5 6 9 9}$ |

Universe : Applicable if R reported ever having sex with a man (rhadsex $=1$ )
cmfstsex(1217-1220)
Variable Type : computed
Description : Date (century month) of First Sexual Intercourse (Computed in Flow Check C-44)

| value | label | Total |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| . | INAPPLICABLE | 807 |
| $378-1340$ | Before Sept 2011 | 4365 |
| 1341-1352 Sept 2011-Aug 2012 | 171 |  |
| 1353-1364 Sept 2012-Aug 2013 | 144 |  |
| 1365-1376 Sept 2013-Aug 2014 | 126 |  |
| $1377-1389$ | Sept 2014-Sept 2015 | 25 |
| 9996 | Never had sex | 5 |
| 9998 | Refused | 26 |
| 9999 | Don't know | 30 |
|  | Total | $\mathbf{5 6 9 9}$ |

Universe : Applicable if R reported ever having sex with a man (rhadsex $=1$ )
Notes: use recode VRY1STSX

## AGEFSTSX(1221-1222)

Variable Type : raw
CE-4 : That very first time that you had sexual intercourse with a man, how old were you?

| value | label | Total |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| . | INAPPLICABLE | 812 |
| $0-14$ | UNDER 15 YEARS | 836 |
| $15-17$ | 15-17 YEARS | 2304 |
| $18-19$ | $18-19$ YEARS | 959 |
| $20-44$ | 20 YEARS OR OLDER | 756 |
| 98 | Refused | 16 |
| 99 | Don't know | 16 |
|  | Total | $\mathbf{5 6 9 9}$ |

Universe : Applicable if R reported ever having sex with a man (rhadsex $=1$ )
Notes: use recode VRY1STAG

## C_SEX18(1223-1223)

Variable Type : raw
CE-5 : Were you less than 18 years old or were you 18 years or older?
$\frac{\text { value }}{\text { label }} \frac{\text { Total }}{\text { INAPPLICABLE }}$

| 1 | Less than 18 <br> years | 13 |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| 2 | 18 years or <br> older | 10 |
| 8 | Refused | 8 |
| 9 | Don't know | 1 |
|  | Total | $\mathbf{5 6 9 9}$ |

Universe : Applicable if R did not know or refused to report her age at first sex with a man (CE-4 AGEFSTSX = DK/RF)

## C_SEX15(1224-1224)

Variable Type : raw
CE-6 : Were you less than 15 years old or were you 15 or older?

| value | label | Total |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| . | INAPPLICABLE | 5685 |
| 1 | Less than 15 years | 3 |
| 2 | 15 years or older | 8 |
| 8 | Refused | 1 |
| 9 | Don't know | 2 |
|  | Total | $\mathbf{5 6 9 9}$ |

Universe : Applicable if R did not know or refused to report her age at first sex with a man (CE-4 AGEFSTSX $=$ DK/RF) but reported she was less than 18 (CE-5 C_SEX18 = 1 or DK)

## C_SEX20(1225-1225)

Variable Type : raw
CE-7 : Were you less than 20 years old or were you 20 or older?

| value | label | Total |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| . | INAPPLICABLE | 5689 |
| 1 | Less than 20 years | 1 |
| 2 | 20 years or older | 7 |
| 8 | Refused | 1 |
| 9 | Don't know | 1 |
|  | Total | $\mathbf{5 6 9 9}$ |

Universe : Applicable if R did not know or refused to report her age at first sex with a man (CE-4 AGEFSTSX $=\mathrm{DK} / \mathrm{RF}$ ) but reported she was older than 18 (CE-5 C_SEX18 = 2)

## GRFSTSX(1226-1227)

Variable Type : raw
CE-8 : What grade or year of school were you in that first time you had intercourse with a male?

| value | label | Total |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| . | INAPPLICABLE | 2537 |
| 1 | 1st grade | 10 |
| 2 | 2nd grade | 4 |
| 3 | 3rd grade | 5 |
| 4 | 4th grade | 5 |
| 5 | 5th grade | 22 |
| 6 | 6th grade | 64 |
| 7 | 7th grade | 149 |
| 8 | 8th grade | 298 |
| 9 | 9th grade | 672 |
| 10 | 10th grade | 779 |
| 11 | 11th grade | 623 |

$\left.\begin{array}{llr}12 & \begin{array}{l}\text { 12th grade } \\ 13\end{array} & 326 \\ \text { 1st year of } \\ \text { college }\end{array}\right) \quad 40$

Universe : Applicable if R reported her age at 1 st sex was less than 18 years (CE-4 AGEFSTSX le 17 or (CE-4 AGEFSTSX = DK/RF and CE-5 C_SEX18 = 2))

## SXMTONCE(1228-1228)

Variable Type : raw
CE-9 : Have you had sexual intercourse more than once?

| value | label | Total |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| . | INAPPLICABLE | 4646 |
| 1 | Yes | 981 |
| 5 | No | 72 |
|  | Total | $\mathbf{5 6 9 9}$ |

Universe : Applicable if R ever had sex with a man (rhadsex $=1$ ) but has never been married and never cohabited (fmarit $=0$ or 5 and evrcohab $=5$ )

Female Respondent File Codebook :: SECTION C: Marital and Relationship History :: (CF) Sex communication and education

## TALKPAR1(1229-1230)

Variable Type : raw
CF-1 : The next questions are about how you learned about sex and birth control. (Before you were 18 years old,) which, if any, of the topics shown on Card 23 (did you ever talk/have you ever talked) with a parent or guardian about? (1ST MENTIONED)

| value | label | Total |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| . | INAPPLICABLE | 3728 |
| 1 | How to say no to sex | 881 |
| 2 | Methods of birth control | 245 |
| 3 | Where to get birth control | 34 |
| 4 | Sexually transmitted diseases | 78 |
| 5 | How to prevent HIV/AIDS | 23 |
| 6 | How to use a condom | 26 |
| 8 | Waiting until marriage to have sex | 294 |
| 95 | None of the above | 387 |
| 99 | Don't know | 3 |
|  | Total | $\mathbf{5 6 9 9}$ |

Universe : Applicable if R was less than 25 years of age at time of screener (agescrn LE 24)

## TALKPAR2(1231-1231)

Variable Type : raw
CF-1 : The next questions are about how you learned about sex and birth control. (Before you were 18 years old,) which, if any, of the topics shown on Card 23 (did you ever talk/have you ever talked) with a parent or guardian about? (2ND MENTIONED)

| value | label | Total |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| . | INAPPLICABLE | 4373 |
| 1 | How to say no to sex | 104 |
| 2 | Methods of birth control | 668 |
| 3 | Where to get birth control | 138 |
| 4 | Sexually transmitted diseases | 180 |
| 5 | How to prevent HIV/AIDS | 59 |
| 6 | How to use a condom | 47 |
| 8 | Waiting until marriage to have sex | 130 |
|  | Total | $\mathbf{5 6 9 9}$ |

Universe : Applicable if R reported more than 1 sex education topic discussed with parents (see CF-1 TALKPAR1)

## TALKPAR3(1232-1232)

Variable Type : raw
CF-1 : The next questions are about how you learned about sex and birth control. (Before you were 18 years old,) which, if any, of the topics shown on Card 23 (did you ever talk/have you ever talked) with a parent or guardian about? (3RD MENTIONED)

| value | label | Total |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| . | INAPPLICABLE | 4606 |
| 1 | How to say no to sex | 42 |
| 2 | Methods of birth control | 48 |
| 3 | Where to get birth control | 540 |
| 4 | Sexually transmitted diseases | 211 |
| 5 | How to prevent HIV/AIDS | 87 |
| 6 | How to use a condom | 64 |
| 8 | Waiting until marriage to have sex | 101 |
|  | Total | $\mathbf{5 6 9 9}$ |

Universe : Applicable if R reported more than 2 sex education topics discussed with parents (see CF-1 TALKPAR1)

## TALKPAR4(1233-1233)

Variable Type : raw
CF-1 : The next questions are about how you learned about sex and birth control. (Before you were 18 years old,) which, if any, of the topics shown on Card 23 (did you ever talk/have you ever talked) with a parent or guardian about? (4TH MENTIONED)

| value | label | Total |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| . | INAPPLICABLE | 4833 |
| 1 | How to say no to sex | 18 |
| 2 | Methods of birth control | 21 |
| 3 | Where to get birth control | 20 |
| 4 | Sexually transmitted diseases | 512 |
| 5 | How to prevent HIV/AIDS | 116 |
| 6 | How to use a condom | 59 |
| 8 | Waiting until marriage to have sex | 120 |
|  | Total | $\mathbf{5 6 9 9}$ |

Universe : Applicable if R reported more than 3 sex education topics discussed with parents (see CF-1 TALKPAR1)

## TALKPAR5(1234-1234)

Variable Type : raw

CF-1 : The next questions are about how you learned about sex and birth control. (Before you were 18 years old,) which, if any, of the topics shown on Card 23 (did you ever talk/have you ever talked) with a parent or guardian about? (5TH MENTIONED)

| value | label | Total |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| . | INAPPLICABLE | 5048 |
| 1 | How to say no to sex | 10 |
| 2 | Methods of birth control | 10 |
| 3 | Where to get birth control | 11 |
| 4 | Sexually transmitted diseases | 13 |
| 5 | How to prevent HIV/AIDS | 436 |
| 6 | How to use a condom | 85 |
| 8 | Waiting until marriage to have sex | 86 |
|  | Total | $\mathbf{5 6 9 9}$ |

Universe: Applicable if R reported more than 4 sex education topics discussed with parents (see CF-1 TALKPAR1)

## TALKPAR6(1235-1235)

Variable Type : raw
CF-1 : The next questions are about how you learned about sex and birth control. (Before you were 18 years old,) which, if any, of the topics shown on Card 23 (did you ever talk/have you ever talked) with a parent or guardian about? (6TH MENTIONED)

| value | label | Total |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| . | INAPPLICABLE | 5208 |
| 1 | How to say no to sex | 7 |
| 2 | Methods of birth control | 5 |
| 3 | Where to get birth control | 3 |
| 4 | Sexually transmitted diseases | 3 |
| 5 | How to prevent HIV/AIDS | 10 |
| 6 | How to use a condom | 371 |
| 8 | Waiting until marriage to have sex | 92 |
|  | Total | $\mathbf{5 6 9 9}$ |

Universe : Applicable if R reported more than 5 sex education topics discussed with parents (see CF-1 TALKPAR1)

## TALKPAR7(1236-1236)

Variable Type : raw
CF-1 : The next questions are about how you learned about sex and birth control. (Before you were 18 years old,) which, if any, of the topics shown on Card 23 (did you ever talk/have you ever talked) with a parent or guardian about? (7th Mentioned)

| value | label | Total |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
|  | INAPPLICABLE | 5349 |
| 1 | How to say no to sex | 11 |
| 5 | How to prevent HIV/AIDS | 3 |
| 6 | How to use a condom | 8 |
| 8 | Waiting until marriage to have sex | 328 |
|  | Total | $\mathbf{5 6 9 9}$ |

Universe : Applicable if R reported more than 6 sex education topics discussed with parents (see CF-1 TALKPAR1)

## SEDNO(1237-1237)

Variable Type : raw

CF-2 : Now I'm interested in knowing about formal sex education you may have had. (Before you were 18, did / Have) you ever (have / had) any formal instruction at school, church, a community center or some other place about how to say no to sex?

| value | label | Total |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| . | INAPPLICABLE | 3728 |
| 1 | Yes | 1632 |
| 5 | No | 339 |
|  | Total | $\mathbf{5 6 9 9}$ |

Universe : Applicable if $R$ was less than 25 years of age at time of screener (agescrn LE 24)

## SEDNOG(1238-1239)

Variable Type : raw
CF-3 : What grade were you in when you first received instruction on how to say no to sex?

| value | label | Total |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| . | INAPPLICABLE | 4067 |
| 1 | 1st grade | 2 |
| 3 | 3rd grade | 6 |
| 4 | 4th grade | 40 |
| 5 | 5th grade | 204 |
| 6 | 6th grade | 270 |
| 7 | 7th grade | 308 |
| 8 | 8th grade | 277 |
| 9 | 9th grade | 351 |
| 10 | 10th grade | 119 |
| 11 | 11th grade | 35 |
| 12 | 12th grade | 18 |
| 96 | Not in school when received instruction | 1 |
| 99 | Don't know | 1 |
|  | Total | $\mathbf{5 6 9 9}$ |

Universe : Applicable if R reported receiving instruction about how to say no to sex ( $C F-2$ SEDNO $=1$ )

## SEDNOSX(1240-1240)

Variable Type : raw
CF-4 : Did you receive instruction about how to say no to sex before or after the first time you had sex?

| value | label | Total |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| . | INAPPLICABLE | 5583 |
| 1 | Before | 82 |
| 2 | After | 32 |
| 8 | Refused | 1 |
| 9 | Don't know | 1 |
|  | Total | $\mathbf{5 6 9 9}$ |

Universe : Applicable if $R$ has had sex with a man (rhadsex $=1$ ) and it is not apparent whether instruction on this topic came before or after R first had sex with a man ((CE-8 GRFSTSX NE 96 or DK or RF or blank and CE-8 GRFSTSX = CF-3 SEDNOG) or (CE-8 GRFSTSX = DK/RF/96 or CF-3 SEDNOG = DK/RF/96))

## SEDBC(1241-1241)

Variable Type : raw
CF-5 : (Before you were 18, did / Have) you ever (have / had) any formal instruction at school, church, a community center or some other place about methods of birth control?
value label Total

| INAPPLICABLE | 3728 |
| :--- | ---: |
| Yes | 1423 |
| No | 546 |
| Don't know | 2 |
| Total | $\mathbf{5 6 9 9}$ |

Universe: Applicable if $R$ was less than 25 years of age at time of screener (agescrn LE 24)

## SEDBCG(1242-1243)

Variable Type : raw
CF-6 : What grade were you in when you first received instruction on methods of birth control?

| value | label | Total |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
|  | INAPPLICABLE | 4276 |
| 1 | 1st grade | 1 |
| 4 | 4th grade | 12 |
| 5 | 5th grade | 83 |
| 6 | 6th grade | 158 |
| 7 | 7th grade | 222 |
| 8 | 8th grade | 270 |
| 9 | 9th grade | 441 |
| 10 | 10th grade | 166 |
| 11 | 11th grade | 47 |
| 12 | 12th grade | 19 |
| 13 | 1st year of college | 3 |
| 96 | Not in school when received instruction | 1 |
|  | Total | $\mathbf{5 6 9 9}$ |

Universe : Applicable if R reported receiving instruction about methods of birth control (CF-5 SEDBC $=1$ )

## SEDBCSX(1244-1244)

Variable Type : raw
CF-7 : Did you receive instruction about methods of birth control before or after the first time you had sex?

| value | label | Total |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| . | INAPPLICABLE | 5571 |
| 1 | Before | 93 |
| 2 | After | 34 |
| 9 | Don't know | 1 |
|  | Total | $\mathbf{5 6 9 9}$ |

Universe : Applicable if $R$ has had sex with a man (rhadsex $=1$ ) and it is not apparent whether instruction on this topic came before or after R first had sex with a man ((CE-8 GRFSTSX NE 96 or DK or RF or blank and CE-8 GRFSTSX = CF-6 SEDBCG) or (CE-8 GRFSTSX = DK/RF/96 or CF-6 SEDBCG = DK/RF/96))

## SEDWHBC(1245-1245)

Variable Type : raw
CF-8 : (Before you were 18, did / Have) you ever (have/had) any formal instruction at school, church, a community center or some other place about where to get birth control?

| value | label | Total |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| . | INAPPLICABLE | 3728 |
| 1 | Yes | 1119 |
| 5 | No | 847 |
| 9 | Don't know | 5 |
|  | Total | $\mathbf{5 6 9 9}$ |

Universe : Applicable if R was less than 25 years of age at time of screener (agescrn LE 24)

## SEDWHBCG(1246-1247)

Variable Type : raw
CF-9 : What grade were you in when you first received instruction on where to get birth control?

| value | label | Total |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| . | INAPPLICABLE | 4580 |
| 4 | 4th grade | 7 |
| 5 | 5th grade | 50 |
| 6 | 6th grade | 97 |
| 7 | 7th grade | 149 |
| 8 | 8th grade | 199 |
| 9 | 9th grade | 406 |
| 10 | 10th grade | 148 |
| 11 | 11th grade | 44 |
| 12 | 12th grade | 15 |
| 13 | 1st year of college | 3 |
| 14 | 2nd year of college | 1 |
|  | Total | $\mathbf{5 6 9 9}$ |
|  |  |  |

Universe : Applicable if R reported receiving instruction about where to get birth control (CF-8 SEDWHBC = 1)

## SEDWBCSX(1248-1248)

Variable Type : raw
CF-10 : Did you receive instruction about where to get birth control before or after the first time you had sex?

| value | label | Total |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| . | INAPPLICABLE | 5582 |
| 1 | Before | 82 |
| 2 | After | 35 |
|  | Total | $\mathbf{5 6 9 9}$ |

Universe : Applicable if $R$ has had sex with a man (rhadsex $=1$ ) and it is not apparent whether instruction on this topic came before or after R first had sex with a man ((CE-8 GRFSTSX NE 96 or DK or RF or blank and CE-8 GRFSTSX = CF-9 SEDWHBCG) or (CE-8 GRFSTSX = DK/RF/96 or CF-9 SEDWHBCG= DK/RF/96))

## SEDCOND(1249-1249)

Variable Type : raw
CF-11 : (Before you were 18, did / Have) you ever (have/had) any formal instruction at school, church, a community center or some other place about how to use a condom?

| value | label | Total |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| . | INAPPLICABLE | 3728 |
| 1 | Yes | 1197 |
| 5 | No | 770 |
| 9 | Don't know | 4 |
|  | Total | $\mathbf{5 6 9 9}$ |
|  |  |  |

Universe : Applicable if $R$ was less than 25 years of age at time of screener (agescrn LE 24)

## SEDCONDG(1250-1251)

Variable Type : raw
CF-12 : What grade were you in when you first received instruction on how to use a condom?
value label Total

| . | INAPPLICABLE | 4502 |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| 4 | 4th grade | 6 |
| 5 | 5th grade | 54 |
| 6 | 6th grade | 103 |
| 7 | 7th grade | 183 |
| 8 | 8th grade | 217 |
| 9 | 9th grade | 414 |
| 10 | 10th grade | 141 |
| 11 | 11th grade | 57 |
| 12 | 12th grade | 18 |
| 13 | 1st year of | 2 |
|  | college |  |
| 99 | Don't know | 2 |
|  | Total | $\mathbf{5 6 9 9}$ |

Universe : Applicable if R reported receiving instruction on how to use a condom (CF-11 SEDCOND=1)

## SEDCONSX(1252-1252)

Variable Type : raw
CF-13 : Did you receive instruction about how to use a condom before or after the first time you had sex?

| value | label | Total |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| . | INAPPLICABLE | 5574 |
| 1 | Before | 96 |
| 2 | After | 29 |
|  | Total | $\mathbf{5 6 9 9}$ |

Universe : Applicable if R has had sex with a man (rhadsex $=1$ ) and it is not apparent whether instruction on this topic came before or after R first had sex with a man ((CE-8 GRFSTSX NE 96 or DK or RF or blank and CE-8 GRFSTSX = CF-12 SEDCONDG) or (CE-8 GRFSTSX = DK/RF/96 or CF-12 SEDCONDG = DK/RF/96))

## SEDSTD(1253-1253)

Variable Type : raw
CF-14 : (Before you were 18, did / Have) you ever (have / had) any formal instruction at school, church, a community center or some other place about sexually transmitted diseases?

| value | label | Total |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| . | INAPPLICABLE | 3728 |
| 1 | Yes | 1825 |
| 5 | No | 145 |
| 9 | Don't know | 1 |
|  | Total | $\mathbf{5 6 9 9}$ |

Universe : Applicable if $R$ was less than 25 years of age at time of screener (agescrn LE 24)

## SEDSTDG(1254-1255)

Variable Type : raw
CF-15 : What grade were you in when you first received instruction on sexually transmitted diseases?

| value | label | Total |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| . | INAPPLICABLE | 3874 |
| 3 | 3rd grade | 1 |
| 4 | 4th grade | 12 |
| 5 | 5th grade | 111 |
| 6 | 6th grade | 218 |
| 7 | 7th grade | 316 |
| 8 | 8th grade | 330 |
| 9 | 9th grade | 562 |


| 10 | 10th grade | 202 |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| 11 | 11th grade | 52 |
| 12 | 12th grade | 19 |
| 13 | 1st year of <br> college | 2 |
|  | Total | $\mathbf{5 6 9 9}$ |

Universe : Applicable if R reported receiving instruction about sexually transmitted diseases (CF-14 SEDSTD = 1)

## SEDSTDSX(1256-1256)

Variable Type : raw
CF-16 : Did you receive instruction about sexually transmitted diseases before or after the first time you had sex?

| value | label | Total |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| . | INAPPLICABLE | 5543 |
| 1 | Before | 113 |
| 2 | After | 42 |
| 8 | Refused | 1 |
|  | Total | $\mathbf{5 6 9 9}$ |

Universe : Applicable if R has had sex with a man (rhadsex $=1$ ) and it is not apparent whether instruction on this topic came before or after R first had sex with a man ((CE-8 GRFSTSX NE 96 or DK or RF or blank and CE-8 GRFSTSX = CF-15 SEDSTDG) or (CE-8 GRFSTSX = DK/RF/96 or CF-15 SEDSTDG = DK/RF/96))

## SEDHIV(1257-1257)

Variable Type : raw
CF-17 : (Before you were 18, did / Have) you ever (have / had) any formal instruction at school, church, a community center or some other place about how to prevent HIV/AIDS?

| value | label | Total |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| . | INAPPLICABLE | 3728 |
| 1 | Yes | 1709 |
| 5 | No | 259 |
| 9 | Don't know | 3 |
|  | Total | $\mathbf{5 6 9 9}$ |

Universe : Applicable if R was less than 25 years of age at time of screener (agescrn LE 24)

## SEDHIVG(1258-1259)

Variable Type : raw
CF-18 : What grade were you in when you first received instruction on how to prevent HIV/AIDS?

| value | label | Total |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| . | INAPPLICABLE | 3990 |
| 1 | 1st grade | 3 |
| 2 | 2nd grade | 1 |
| 3 | 3rd grade | 2 |
| 4 | 4th grade | 13 |
| 5 | 5th grade | 85 |
| 6 | 6th grade | 190 |
| 7 | 7th grade | 303 |
| 8 | 8th grade | 303 |
| 9 | 9th grade | 537 |
| 10 | 10th grade | 198 |
| 11 | 11th grade | 53 |
| 12 | 12th grade | 17 |


| 13 | 1st year of college | 2 |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| 96 | Not in school when received <br> instruction | 1 |
| 99 | Don't know | 1 |
|  | Total | $\mathbf{5 6 9 9}$ |

Universe : Applicable if R reported receiving instruction about preventing HIV/AIDS (CF-17 SEDHIV = 1)

## SEDHIVSX(1260-1260)

Variable Type : raw
CF-19 : Did you receive instruction about how to prevent HIV/AIDS before or after the first time you had sex?

| value | label | Total |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| . | INAPPLICABLE | 5552 |
| 1 | Before | 108 |
| 2 | After | 38 |
| 8 | Refused | 1 |
|  | Total | $\mathbf{5 6 9 9}$ |

Universe : Applicable if $R$ has had sex with a man (rhadsex $=1$ ) and it is not apparent whether instruction on this topic came before or after R first had sex with a man ((CE-8 GRFSTSX NE 96 or DK or RF or blank and CE-8 GRFSTSX = CF-18 SEDHIVG) or (CE-8 GRFSTSX = DK/RF/96 or CF-18 SEDHIVG = DK/RF/96))

## SEDABST(1261-1261)

Variable Type : raw
CF-20 : (Before you were 18, did / Have) you ever (have/had) any formal instruction at school, church, a community center or some other place about waiting until marriage to have sex?

| value | label | Total |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| . | INAPPLICABLE | 3728 |
| 1 | Yes | 1317 |
| 5 | No | 651 |
| 9 | Don't know | 3 |
|  | Total | $\mathbf{5 6 9 9}$ |

Universe : Applicable if R was less than 25 years of age at time of screener (agescrn LE 24)

## SEDABSTG(1262-1263)

Variable Type : raw
CF-21: What grade were you in when you first received instruction about waiting until marriage to have sex?

| value | label | Total |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
|  | INAPPLICABLE | 4382 |
| 1 | 1st grade | 23 |
| 2 | 2nd grade | 6 |
| 3 | 3rd grade | 20 |
| 4 | 4th grade | 36 |
| 5 | 5th grade | 122 |
| 6 | 6th grade | 250 |
| 7 | 7th grade | 219 |
| 8 | 8th grade | 224 |
| 9 | 9th grade | 277 |
| 10 | 10th grade | 84 |
| 11 | 11th grade | 36 |
| 12 | 12th grade | 9 |
| 96 | Not in school when received instruction | 8 |
| 99 | Don't know | 3 |

Universe: Applicable if R reported receiving instruction about waiting until marriage to have sex (CF-20 SEDABST= 1)

## SEDABSSX(1264-1264)

## Variable Type : raw

CF-22 : Did you receive instruction about waiting until marriage to have sex before or after the first time you had sex?

| value | label | Total |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| . | INAPPLICABLE | 5619 |
| 1 | Before | 58 |
| 2 | After | 20 |
| 8 | Refused | 1 |
| 9 | Don't know | 1 |
|  | Total | $\mathbf{5 6 9 9}$ |

Universe : Applicable if $R$ has had sex with a man (rhadsex $=1$ ) and it is not apparent whether instruction on this topic came before or after R first had sex with a man ((CE-8 GRFSTSX NE 96 or DK or RF or blank and CE-8 GRFSTSX = CF-21 SEDABSTG) or (CE-8 GRFSTSX = DK/RF/96 or CF-21 SEDABSTG = DK/RF/96))

Female Respondent File Codebook :: SECTION C: Marital and Relationship History :: (CG) First intercourse partner and first intercourse after menarche

## SAMEMAN(1265-1265)

Variable Type : raw
CG-2 : Please look at this screen. Is [NAME OF FIRST PARTNER] someone we talked about earlier? That is, was he someone you've been married to or lived with?

| value | label | Total |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| . | INAPPLICABLE | 1865 |
| 1 | Yes | 1290 |
| 5 | No | 2543 |
| 8 | Refused | 1 |
|  | Total | $\mathbf{5 6 9 9}$ |

Universe : Applicable if R has ever been married or ever cohabited (fmarit $=1$ or 2 or 3 or 4 or evrcohab $=1$ )

## WHOFSTPR(1266-1267)

Variable Type : raw
CG-3 : Which of these men listed on the screen was your first sexual partner?

| value | label | Total |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| . | INAPPLICABLE | 4409 |
| 1 | Your first former husband, [NAME], married [DATE], marriage ended [DATE] | 220 |
| 2 | Your second former husband, [NAME], married [DATE], marriage ended [DATE] | 1 |
| 7 | Your current husband, [NAME], married [DATE], still married or (Your husband, from whom you are separated, married [DATE], still married | 607 |
| 8 | Your current partner, [NAME], began living together [DATE], still living together | 134 |
| 9 | Your first former partner [NAME], began living together [DATE], stopped living together [DATE] | 309 |
| 10 | Your second cohabiting partner, [NAME], began living together [DATE], stopped living together [DATE] | 5 |
| 20 | None of the Above | 13 |
| 98 | Refused | 1 |
|  | Total | $\mathbf{5 6 9 9}$ |

Universe: Applicable if R reported that her 1st sexual partner was one of the men (listed onscreen) to whom she was ever married or with whom she ever cohabited (CG-2 SAMEMAN = 1)

## FPAGE(1268-1269)

Variable Type : raw
CG-4 : How old was [NAME OF FIRST PARTNER] when you had sexual intercourse with him that first time?

| value | label | Total |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
|  | INAPPLICABLE | 975 |
| $0-14$ | UNDER 15 YEARS | 193 |
| $15-17$ | 15-17 YEARS | 1550 |
| $18-19$ | 18-19 YEARS | 1190 |
| $20-95$ | 20 YEARS OR OLDER | 1678 |
| 98 | Refused | 18 |
| 99 | Don't know | 95 |
|  | Total | $\mathbf{5 6 9 9}$ |

Universe : Applicable if $R$ is 18 years or older (age_r GE 18) and $R$ has ever had sex with a man (rhadsex = 1)

## FPRELAGE(1270-1270)

Variable Type : raw
CG-4b : Was he older than you, younger than you, or the same age? (FIRST PARTNER)

| value | label | Total |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| . | INAPPLICABLE | 5586 |
| 1 | Older | 91 |
| 2 | Younger | 4 |
| 3 | Same age | 10 |
| 8 | Refused | 3 |
| 9 | Don't know | 5 |
|  | Total | $\mathbf{5 6 9 9}$ |

Universe : Applicable if R did not know or refused to report her first sexual partner's age at time of first sex (CG-4 FPAGE = DK/RF)

## FPRELYRS(1271-1271)

Variable Type : raw
CG-4c : By how many years? (FIRST PARTNER)

| value | label | Total |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| . | INAPPLICABLE | 5604 |
| 1 | $1-2$ years | 22 |
| 2 | $3-5$ years | 28 |
| 3 | $6-10$ years | 12 |
| 4 | More than 10 years | 22 |
| 8 | Refused | 1 |
| 9 | Don't know | 10 |
|  | Total | $\mathbf{5 6 9 9}$ |

Universe : Applicable if R reports her first sexual partner at time of first sex was either older or younger than herself (CG-4b FPRELAGE = 1 OR 2)

KNOWFP(1272-1273)
Variable Type : raw
CG-5 : Please look at Card 24. At the time you first had sexual intercourse with [NAME OF FIRST PARTNER], how would you describe your relationship with him?

| INAPPLICABLE | 812 |
| :--- | ---: |
| Married to him | 290 |
| Engaged to him | 146 |
| Living together in a sexual relationship, but not | 125 |
| engaged |  |
| Going with him or going steady | 3056 |
| Going out with him once in a while | 350 |
| Just friends | 599 |
| Had just met him | 111 |
| Something else | 203 |
| Refused | 5 |
| Don't know | 2 |
| Total | $\mathbf{5 6 9 9}$ |

Universe : Applicable if $R$ has ever had sex with a man (rhadsex $=1$ )

## STILFPSX(1274-1274)

Variable Type : raw
CG-6 : Do you consider him to be a current sexual partner? (FIRST PARTNER)

| value | label | Total |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| . | INAPPLICABLE | 3372 |
| 1 | Yes | 198 |
| 5 | No | 2128 |
| 8 | Refused | 1 |
|  | Total | $\mathbf{5 6 9 9}$ |

Universe : Applicable if R is not currently married or cohabiting (AB-1 MARSTAT NE 1 or 2 ), but she has ever married or ever cohabited (fmarit $=1,2,3,4$ or evrcohab $=1$ and CG-2 SAMEMAN NE blank)

## LSTSEXFP_M(1275-1276)

Variable Type : raw
CG-7m : When was the last time you had sexual intercourse with him, that is, in what month and year? (MONTH) (FIRST PARTNER)

| value | label | Total |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| . | INAPPLICABLE | 812 |
| $1-12$ | January-December | 3499 |
| 13 | Winter | 118 |
| 14 | Spring | 131 |
| 15 | Summer | 276 |
| 16 | Fall | 127 |
| 96 | Only had sex once | 527 |
| 98 | Refused | 22 |
| 99 | Don't know | 187 |
|  | Total | $\mathbf{5 6 9 9}$ |

Universe : Applicable if R ever had sex with a man (rhadsex $=1$ )

## LSTSEXFP_Y(1277-1280)

Variable Type : raw
CG-7y : (When was the last time you had sexual intercourse with him, that is, in what month and year?)
(YEAR) (FIRST PARTNER)

| value | label | Total |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| . | INAPPLICABLE | 1339 |
| 1931-2015 | 1931-2015 | 4265 |
| 9998 | Refused | 20 |

```
9 9 9 9 ~ D o n ' t ~ k n o w ~ 7 5 ~
Total 5699
```

Universe : Applicable if R ever had sex with a man (rhadsex = 1)
cmIsexfp(1281-1284)
Variable Type : computed
Description : Date (century month) of Last Sex With 1st Sexual Partner (computed in Flow Check C-57)

| value | label | Total |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
|  | INAPPLICABLE | 812 |
| 378-1340 | Before Sept 2011 | 2898 |
| 1341-1352 Sept 2011-Aug 2012 | 167 |  |
| 1353-1364 Sept 2012-Aug 2013 | 189 |  |
| 1365-1376 Sept 2013-Aug 2014 | 541 |  |
| $1377-1389$ | Sept 2014-Sept 2015 | 470 |
| 9996 | Only had sex once with first partner | 527 |
| 9998 | Refused | 20 |
| 9999 | Don't know | 75 |
|  | Total | $\mathbf{5 6 9 9}$ |

Universe : Applicable if R ever had sex with a man (rhadsex =1)
cmfplast(1285-1288)
Variable Type : computed
Description : Date (century month) of Last or Only Sex With 1st Sexual Partner (Computed in Flow Check C-57)

| value | label | Total |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| . | INAPPLICABLE | 812 |
| 378-1340 | Before Sept 2011 | 3371 |
| 1341-1352 Sept 2011-Aug 2012 | 179 |  |
| 1353-1364 Sept 2012-Aug 2013 | 198 |  |
| 1365-1376 Sept 2013-Aug 2014 | 565 |  |
| 1377-1389 Sept 2014-Sept 2015 | 472 |  |
| 9998 | Refused | 23 |
| 9999 | Don't know | 79 |
|  | Total | $\mathbf{5 6 9 9}$ |

Universe : Applicable if R ever had sex with a man (rhadsex = 1)
Notes: see recode LSEXDATE

## FPOTHREL(1289-1290)

Variable Type : raw
CG-7a : Please look at Card 24. At the time you last had sexual intercourse with [NAME OF FIRST PARTNER], how would you describe your relationship with him?

| value | label | Total |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| . | INAPPLICABLE | 1751 |
| 1 | Married to him | 184 |
| 2 | Engaged to him | 83 |
| 3 | Living together in a sexual relationship, but not engaged | 139 |
| 4 | Going with him or going steady | 1762 |
| 5 | Going out with him once in a while | 474 |
| 6 | Just friends | 842 |


| 7 | Had just met him | 91 |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| 8 | Something else | 362 |
| 98 | Refused | 7 |
| 99 | Don't know | 4 |
|  | Total | $\mathbf{5 6 9 9}$ |

Universe : Applicable if R's first male sexual partner is not current (CG-6 STILFPSX $=5$ ) and is not R's current husband or cohabiting partner (CG-3 WHOFSTPR NE 7 or 8)

## FPEDUC(1291-1291)

Variable Type : raw
CG-7b : Please look at Card 11. What is the highest level of education [NAME OF FIRST PARTNER] has completed?

| value | label | Total |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
|  | INAPPLICABLE | 5501 |
| 1 | Less than high school | 41 |
| 2 | High school graduate or GED | 68 |
| 3 | Some college but no degree | 52 |
| 4 | 2-year college degree (e.g., Associate's degree) | 18 |
| 5 | 4-year college graduate (e.g., BA, BS) | 16 |
| 6 | Graduate or professional school | 2 |
| 9 | Don't know | 1 |
|  | Total | $\mathbf{5 6 9 9}$ |

Universe : Applicable if R's first male sexual partner is still a current sexual partner (CG-6 STILFPSX = 1) and is not R's current husband or cohabiting partner (CG-3 WHOFSTPR NE 7 or 8)
fsexmult(1292-1292)
Variable Type : computed
Description : Multiple races reported for 1st sexual partner (computed in post-processing)

| value | label | Total |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| . | INAPPLICABLE | 5501 |
| 1 | Yes, multiple races reported | 6 |
| 2 | No, multiple races not reported | 187 |
| 3 | NA/DK/RF | 5 |
|  | Total | $\mathbf{5 6 9 9}$ |

Universe : Applicable if R's first male sexual partner is still a current sexual partner (CG-6 STILFPSX = 1) and is not R's current husband or cohabiting partner (CG-3 WHOFSTPR NE 7 or 8)

## fsexrace(1293-1293)

Variable Type : computed
Description : RACE-recode-like variable for 1st sexual partner (computed in post-processing)

| value | label | Total |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| . | INAPPLICABLE | 5501 |
| 1 | Black | 64 |
| 2 | White | 115 |
| 3 | Other | 14 |
| 4 | NA/DK/RF | 5 |
|  | Total | $\mathbf{5 6 9 9}$ |

Universe : Applicable if R's first male sexual partner is still a current sexual partner (CG-6 STILFPSX = 1) and is not R's current husband or cohabiting partner (CG-3 WHOFSTPR NE 7 or 8)

## fsexhrace(1294-1294)

Variable Type : computed
Description : HISPRACE-recode-like variable for 1st sexual partner (computed in post-processing)

| value | label | Total |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| . | INAPPLICABLE | 5501 |
| 1 | Hispanic | 51 |
| 2 | Non-Hispanic White | 76 |
| 3 | Non-Hispanic Black | 61 |
| 4 | Non-Hispanic Other | 8 |
| 5 | NA/DK/RF | 2 |
|  | Total | $\mathbf{5 6 9 9}$ |

Universe : Applicable if R's first male sexual partner is still a current sexual partner (CG-6 STILFPSX = 1) and is not R's current husband or cohabiting partner (CG-3 WHOFSTPR NE 7 or 8)

## fsexnrace(1295-1295)

Variable Type : computed
Description : HISPRACE2-recode-like variable for 1st sexual partner (computed in post-processing)

| value | label | Total |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| . | INAPPLICABLE | 5501 |
| 1 | Hispanic | 51 |
| 2 | Non-Hispanic White, Single Race | 73 |
| 3 | Non-Hispanic Black, Single Race | 59 |
| 4 | Non-Hispanic Other or Multiple Race | 13 |
| 5 | NA/DK/RF | 2 |
|  | Total | $\mathbf{5 6 9 9}$ |

Universe : Applicable if R's first male sexual partner is still a current sexual partner (CG-6 STILFPSX = 1) and is not R's current husband or cohabiting partner (CG-3 WHOFSTPR NE 7 or 8)

## FPRN(1296-1296)

Variable Type : raw
CG-7f : Please look at Card 85. How would you describe your current relationship with [NAME OF FIRST PARTNER]?

| value | label | Total |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| . | INAPPLICABLE | 5518 |
| 2 | Engaged to him | 21 |
| 4 | Going with him or going steady | 116 |
| 5 | Going out with him once in a while | 17 |
| 6 | Just friends | 19 |
| 8 | Something else | 8 |
|  | Total | $\mathbf{5 6 9 9}$ |

Universe : Applicable if R's relationship with first male sexual partner who is still a current sexual partner has lasted longer than a month ((cmfplast minus cmfstsex) GE 1)

## WHICH1ST(1297-1297)

Variable Type : raw
CG-8 : Which came first, your first sexual intercourse or your first menstrual period?

| value | label |  |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
|  | INAPPLICABLE | Total |
| 1 | Sexual intercourse | 388 |


| 2 | Menstrual | 198 |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
|  | period |  |
| 8 | Refused | 1 |
| 9 | Don't know | 4 |
|  | Total | $\mathbf{5 6 9 9}$ |

Universe : Applicable if R doesn't report age at first sex but reports date of first sex (CE-4 AGEFSTSX = DK or RF and cmfstsex NE DK or RF) or if R's age at first sex is equal to her age at 1st period (CE-4 AGEFSTSX = BA-1 MENARCHE)

## SEXAFMEN(1298-1298)

Variable Type : raw
CG-9 : Since your first menstrual period, have you had sexual intercourse?

| value | label | Total |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| . | INAPPLICABLE | 5681 |
| 1 | Yes | 15 |
| 5 | No | 3 |
|  | Total | $\mathbf{5 6 9 9}$ |

Universe : Applicable if R doesn't report age at first sex and date of first sex (CE-4 AGEFSTSX = DK or RF and cmfstsex = DK or RF) or if R first had sex before menarche and she has never married, never been pregnant, and never cohabited (CE-4 AGEFSTSX LT BA-1 MENARCHE or CG-8 WHICH1ST $=1$ and MARSTAT $=6$ and everpreg $=5$ and evrcohab $=5$ )

Notes: use recode SEXEVER

## WNSEXAFM_M(1299-1300)

Variable Type : raw
CG-10m : Thinking back, after your first menstrual period, in what month and year did you have sexual intercourse for the first time? (MONTH)

| value | label | Total |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
|  | INAPPLICABLE | 5545 |
| $1-12$ | January-December | 78 |
| 13 | Winter | 3 |
| 14 | Spring | 6 |
| 15 | Summer | 10 |
| 16 | Fall | 6 |
| 96 | If R insists: no sex since first menstrual period | 3 |
| 98 | Refused | 12 |
| 99 | Don't know | 36 |
|  | Total | $\mathbf{5 6 9 9}$ |

Universe : Applicable if $R$ reported that she has had sex since menarche (CG-9 SEXAFMEN $=1$ ), or her 1 st sex was before menarche (CE-4 AGEFSTSX LT BA-1 MENARCHE) but she ever been married, ever been pregnant, or ever cohabited (AB-1 MARSTAT NE 6 or everpreg $=1$ or evrcohab $=1$ )

## WNSEXAFM_Y(1301-1304)

Variable Type : raw
CG-10y : Thinking back, after your first menstrual period, in what month and year did you have sexual intercourse for the first time? (YEAR)

| value | label | Total |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| . | INAPPLICABLE | 5548 |
| $1931-2015$ | 1931-2015 | 105 |
| 9998 | Refused | 12 |
| 9999 | Don't know | 34 |

Universe : Applicable if R reported that she has had sex since menarche (CG-9 SEXAFMEN $=1$ ), or her 1 st sex was before menarche (CE-4 AGEFSTSX LT BA-1 MENARCHE) but she ever been married, ever been pregnant, or ever cohabited (AB-1 MARSTAT NE 6 or everpreg $=1$ or evrcohab $=1$ )
cmsexafm(1305-1308)
Variable Type : computed
Description : Date (century month) of 1st Sex After Menarche (Computed in Flow Check C-60)

| value | label | Total |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| . | INAPPLICABLE | 5545 |
| 378-1340 | Before Sept 2011 | 100 |
| 1341-1352 Sept 2011-Aug 2012 | 3 |  |
| 1353-1364 Sept 2012-Aug 2013 | 1 |  |
| 1365-1376 Sept 2013-Aug 2014 | 1 |  |
| 9996 | Never had sex | 3 |
| 9998 | Refused | 12 |
| 9999 | Don't know | 34 |
|  | Total | $\mathbf{5 6 9 9}$ |

Universe : Applicable if R reported that she has had sex since menarche (CG-9 SEXAFMEN $=1$ ), or her 1 st sex was before menarche (CE-4 AGEFSTSX LT BA-1 MENARCHE) but she ever been married, ever been pregnant, or ever cohabited (MARSTAT NE 6 or everpreg $=1$ or evrcohab $=1$ )

Notes : use recode DATESEX1

## AGESXAFM(1309-1310)

Variable Type : raw
CG-11 : Thinking back after your first menstrual period, how old were you when you had sexual intercourse for the first time?

| value | label | Total |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
|  | INAPPLICABLE | 5548 |
| $0-14$ | UNDER 15 YEARS | 48 |
| $15-17$ | 15-17 YEARS | 60 |
| $18-19$ | $18-19$ YEARS | 14 |
| $20-44$ | 20 YEARS OR OLDER | 9 |
| 98 | Refused | 9 |
| 99 | Don't know | 11 |
|  | Total | $\mathbf{5 6 9 9}$ |
|  |  |  |

Universe : Applicable if R did not report exact month and year of her first sex after menarche (cmsexafm NE BLANK and (cmsexafm < 9996 or cmsexafm $=$ DK or RF)

Notes: use recode SEX1AGE

## AFMEN18(1311-1311)

Variable Type : raw
CG-12 : Were you less than 18 years old or were you 18 years or older?

| value | label | Total |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| . | INAPPLICABLE | 5679 |
| 1 | Less than 18 years | 9 |
| 2 | 18 years or older | 2 |
| 8 | Refused | 7 |
| 9 | Don't know | 2 |
|  | Total | $\mathbf{5 6 9 9}$ |

Universe : Applicable if R did not report her age of first sex after menarche (CG-11 AGESXAFM = DK or RF)

## AFMEN15(1312-1312)

Variable Type : raw
CG-13 : Were you less than 15 years old or were you 15 years or older?

| value | label | Total |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| . | INAPPLICABLE | 5688 |
| 1 | Less than 15 years | 5 |
| 2 | 15 years or older | 4 |
| 9 | Don't know | 2 |
|  | Total | $\mathbf{5 6 9 9}$ |

Universe : Applicable if R reported age of 1st sex after menarche was less than 18 years or did not know her age of 1 st sex after menarche (CG-12 AFMEN18 = 1 or DK)

## AFMEN20(1313-1313)

Variable Type : raw
CG-14 : Were you less than 20 years old or were you 20 years or older?

| value | label | Total |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| . | INAPPLICABLE | 5690 |
| 1 | Less than 20 years | 1 |
| 2 | 20 years or older | 1 |
| 8 | Refused | 7 |
|  | Total | $\mathbf{5 6 9 9}$ |

Universe : Applicable if R reported age of first sex after menarche was 18 years or older (CG-12 AFMEN18 = 2)

Female Respondent File Codebook :: SECTION C: Marital and Relationship History :: (CH) Numbers of sexual partners

## LIFEPRT(1314-1316)

Variable Type : raw
$\mathrm{CH}-1$ : Counting all your male sexual partners, even those you had intercourse with only once, how many men have you had sexual intercourse with in your life?

| value | label | Total |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| . | INAPPLICABLE | 812 |
| 1 | 1 PARTNER | 945 |
| 2 | 2 PARTNERS | 561 |
| 3 | 3 PARTNERS | 453 |
| 4 | 4 PARTNERS | 466 |
| 5 | 5 PARTNERS | 519 |
| 6 | 6 PARTNERS | 296 |
| 7 | 7 PARTNERS | 250 |
| 8 | 8 PARTNERS | 184 |
| 9 | 9 PARTNERS | 106 |
| $10-19$ | 10-19 PARTNERS | 627 |
| $20-49$ | $20-49$ PARTNERS | 274 |
| 50 | 50 OR MORE PARTNERS | 54 |
| 998 | Refused | 58 |
| 999 | Don't know | 94 |
|  | Total | $\mathbf{5 6 9 9}$ |

Universe : Applicable if $R$ ever had sex with a man (rhadsex $=1$ ) (This variable has been recoded for public use)

Notes: use recode LIFPRTNR
LIFEPRT_LO(1317-1319)
Variable Type : raw
CH-1b : (ENTER LOWER BOUND OF RANGE FOR NUMBER OF MALE PARTNERS IN LIFETIME.)

| value | label | Total |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| . | INAPPLICABLE | 5547 |
| 1 | 1 PARTNER | 5 |
| 2 | 2 PARTNERS | 1 |
| 3 | 3 PARTNERS | 1 |
| 4 | 4 PARTNERS | 2 |
| 5 | 5 PARTNERS | 6 |
| 6 | 6 PARTNERS | 1 |
| 7 | 7 PARTNERS | 1 |
| 8 | 8 PARTNERS | 3 |
| 9 | 9 PARTNERS | 1 |
| $10-19$ | $10-19$ PARTNERS | 37 |
| $20-49$ | $20-49$ PARTNERS | 24 |
| 50 | 50 OR MORE PARTNERS | 14 |
| 998 | Refused | 46 |
| 999 | Don't know | 10 |
|  | Total | $\mathbf{5 6 9 9}$ |

Universe : Applicable if R did not know or refused to report the number of male sexual partners she had in her lifetime ( $\mathrm{CH}-1$ LIFEPRT = DK or RF) (This variable has been recoded for public use)

## LIFEPRT_HI(1320-1322)

Variable Type : raw

## CH-1c : (ENTER UPPER BOUND OF RANGE FOR NUMBER OF MALE PARTNERS IN LIFETIME.)

| value | label | Total |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| . | INAPPLICABLE | 5547 |
| 4 | 4 PARTNERS | 2 |
| 5 | 5 PARTNERS | 5 |
| 7 | 7 PARTNERS | 2 |
| 8 | 8 PARTNERS | 2 |
| 9 | 9 PARTNERS | 1 |
| $10-19$ | $10-19$ PARTNERS | 26 |
| $20-49$ | $20-49$ PARTNERS | 37 |
| 50 | 50 OR MORE PARTNERS | 19 |
| 998 | Refused | 48 |
| 999 | Don't know | 10 |
|  | Total | $\mathbf{5 6 9 9}$ |
|  |  |  |

Universe : Applicable if R did not know or refused to report the number of male sexual partners she had in her lifetime ( $\mathrm{CH}-1$ LIFEPRT $=$ DK or RF) (This variable has been recoded for public use)

## PTSB4MAR(1323-1325)

Variable Type : raw
CH-2 : How many male sexual partners did you have before you got married (in [DATE OF FIRST MARRIAGE]/the first time in [DATE OF FIRST MARRIAGE])? Please count your (former husband / husband / first husband) if you had sex with him before marriage.

| value | label | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| . | INAPPLICABLE | 3299 |
| 0 | NONE | 287 |
| 1 | 1 PARTNER | 564 |
| 2 | 2 PARTNERS | 385 |
| 3 | 3 PARTNERS | 218 |
| 4 | 4 PARTNERS | 209 |
| 5 | 5 PARTNERS | 191 |
| 6 | 6 PARTNERS | 89 |
| 7 | 7 PARTNERS | 69 |
| 8 | 8 PARTNERS | 60 |
| 9 | 9 PARTNERS | 43 |
| 10-19 | 10-19 PARTNERS | 159 |
| 20-49 | 20-49 PARTNERS | 79 |
| 50 | 50 OR MORE PARTNERS | 16 |
| 998 | Refused | 10 |
| 999 | Don't know | 21 |
|  | Total | 5699 |

Universe : Applicable if R has ever been married (fmarit $=1$ or 2 or 3 or 4 ) (this variable has been recoded for public use)

PTSB4MAR_LO(1326-1328)
Variable Type : raw

## CH-2b : (ENTER LOWER BOUND OF RANGE FOR NUMBER OF MALE PARTNERS BEFORE MARRIAGE.)

| value | label | Total |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| . | INAPPLICABLE | 5668 |
| 7 | 7 PARTNERS | 1 |
| 8 | 8 PARTNERS | 2 |
| $10-19$ | $10-19$ PARTNERS | 4 |
| $20-49$ | $20-49$ PARTNERS | 4 |
| 50 | 50 OR MORE PARTNERS | 1 |
| 998 | Refused | 10 |
| 999 | Don't know | 9 |
|  | Total | $\mathbf{5 6 9 9}$ |

Universe : Applicable if R did not know or refused to report the number of male sexual partners she had before her first marriage (CH-2 PTSB4MAR = DK or RF) (this variable has been recoded for public use)

## PTSB4MAR_HI(1329-1331)

Variable Type : raw
CH-2c : (ENTER UPPER BOUND OF RANGE FOR NUMBER OF MALE PARTNERS BEFORE MARRIAGE.)

| value | label | Total |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
|  | INAPPLICABLE | 5668 |
| $10-19$ | $10-19$ PARTNERS | 7 |
| $20-49$ | $20-49$ PARTNERS | 2 |
| 50 | 50 OR MORE PARTNERS | 3 |
| 998 | Refused | 10 |
| 999 | Don't know | 9 |
|  | Total | $\mathbf{5 6 9 9}$ |
|  |  |  |

Universe : Applicable if R did not know or refused to report the number of male sexual partners before her first marriage (CH-2 PTSB4MAR = DK or RF) (this variable has been recoded for public use)

Variable Type : raw
CH-3 : During the last 12 months, that is, since [INTERVIEW MONTH, INTERVIEW YEAR-1], how many men, if any, have you had sexual intercourse with? Please count every male sexual partner, even those you had sex with only once.

| value | label | Total |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| . | INAPPLICABLE | 812 |
| 0 | NONE | 446 |
| 1 | 1 PARTNER | 3742 |
| 2 | 2 PARTNERS | 417 |
| 3 | 3 PARTNERS | 146 |
| $4-995$ | 4 OR MORE PARTNERS | 128 |
| 998 | Refused | 7 |
| 999 | Don't know | 1 |
|  | Total | $\mathbf{5 6 9 9}$ |

Universe : Applicable if R ever had sex with a man (rhadsex $=1$ )
Notes : use recode PARTS1YR
MON12PRT_LO(1335-1337)
Variable Type : raw
CH-3b : (ENTER LOWER BOUND OF RANGE FOR NUMBER OF MALE PARTNERS IN LAST 12 MONTHS.)

| value | label | Total |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| . | INAPPLICABLE | 5691 |
| 998 | Refused | 7 |
| 999 | Don't know | 1 |
|  | Total | $\mathbf{5 6 9 9}$ |

Universe : Applicable if R did not know or refused to report the number of male sexual partners she had in the last 12 months (CH-3 MON12PRT = DK or RF)

## MON12PRT_HI(1338-1340)

Variable Type : raw
CH-3c : (ENTER UPPER BOUND OF RANGE FOR NUMBER OF MALE PARTNERS IN LAST 12 MONTHS.)

| value | label | Total |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| . | INAPPLICABLE | 5691 |
| 998 | Refused | 7 |
| 999 | Don't know | 1 |
|  | Total | $\mathbf{5 6 9 9}$ |

Universe : Applicable if R did not know or refused to report the number of male sexual partners she had in the last 12 months (CH-3 MON12PRT = DK or RF)

## parts12(1341-1344)

Variable Type : computed
Description : Number of Partners in Last 12 Months (Computed in Flow Check C-64)

| value | label | Total |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| . | INAPPLICABLE | 812 |
| 0 | NONE | 446 |
| 1 | 1 PARTNER | 3742 |
| 2 | 2 PARTNERS | 417 |
| 3 | 3 PARTNERS | 146 |
| $4-995$ | 4 OR MORE PARTNERS | 128 |


| 9998 | Refused | 7 |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| 9999 | Don't know | 1 |
|  | Total | $\mathbf{5 6 9 9}$ |

Universe : Applicable if R ever had sex with a man (rhadsex = 1)
Notes : use recode PARTS1YR

## lifeprts(1345-1346)

Variable Type : computed
Description: Number of Male Sexual Partners in Lifetime (Computed in Flow Check C-83)

| value | label | Total |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| 0 | NONE | 812 |
| 1 | 1 PARTNER | 950 |
| 2 | 2 PARTNERS | 562 |
| 3 | 3 PARTNERS | 454 |
| 4 | 4 PARTNERS | 467 |
| 5 | 5 PARTNERS | 525 |
| 6 | 6 PARTNERS | 297 |
| 7 | 7 PARTNERS | 251 |
| 8 | 8 PARTNERS | 187 |
| 9 | 9 PARTNERS | 107 |
| $10-19$ | 10-19 PARTNERS | 663 |
| $20-49$ | $20-49$ PARTNERS | 298 |
| 50 | 50 OR MORE PARTNERS | 68 |
| 98 | Refused | 48 |
| 99 | Don't know | 10 |
|  | Total | $\mathbf{5 6 9 9}$ |

Universe : Applicable for all respondents (This variable has been recoded for public use)
Female Respondent File Codebook :: SECTION C: Marital and Relationship History :: (CI) Sexual partners in the last 12 months (up to 3) and last partner

## WHOSNC1Y(1347-1347)

Variable Type : raw
CI-1 : You mentioned that you have had one sexual partner since [INTERVIEW MONTH, INTERVIEW YEAR-1]. Is that [NAME OF CURRENT HUSBAND OR COHABITING PARTNER]?

| value | label | Total |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| . | INAPPLICABLE | 3900 |
| 1 | Yes | 1789 |
| 5 | No | 10 |
|  | Total | $\mathbf{5 6 9 9}$ |

Universe : Applicable if R had only 1 partner in last 12 months and R is currently married or cohabiting (parts12 = 1 and AB-1 MARSTAT $=1$ or 2 )

## MATCHFP(1348-1348)

Variable Type : raw
CI-4 : Is [NAME OF MOST RECENT PARTNER] the man you told us was your first partner ever?

| value | label | Total |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| . | INAPPLICABLE | 4890 |
| 1 | Yes | 359 |
| 5 | No | 445 |
| 8 | Refused | 4 |

9 Don't know 1
Total 5699

Universe : Applicable if R reported no sexual partners in the past 12 months or reported DK or RF (parts12 = 0 , DK, or RF) or if R reported having sexual partners in the past 12 months and R reported date of last or only sex with 1st sexual partner occurred within the last year and this partner has not been flagged as the first partner (parts12>0 and cmfplast GE cmlstyr AND matchfp_flag NE 1)

## MATCHHP(1349-1350)

Variable Type : raw
CI-5 : Is [NAME OF MOST RECENT PARTNER] any of the following husbands or partners we ve already talked about?

| value | label | Total |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| . | INAPPLICABLE | 4416 |
| 1 | Your first former husband, [NAME], married [DATE], marriage ended [DATE] | 22 |
| 2 | Your second former husband, [NAME], married [DATE], marriage ended [DATE] | 6 |
| 3 | Your third former husband, [NAME], married [DATE], marriage ended [DATE] | 2 |
| 4 | Your fourth former husband, [NAME], married [DATE], marriage ended [DATE] | 1 |
| 7 | Your current husband, [NAME], married [DATE], still married or (Your husband, from whom you are separated, married [DATE], still married | 73 |
| 8 | Your current partner, [NAME], began living together [DATE], still living together | 56 |
| 9 | Your first former partner [NAME], began living together [DATE], stopped living together [DATE] | 212 |
| 10 | Your second cohabiting partner, [NAME], began living together [DATE], stopped living together [DATE] | 99 |
| 11 | Your third cohabiting partner, [NAME], began living together [DATE], stopped living together [DATE] |  |
| 12 | Your fourth cohabiting partner, [NAME], began living together [DATE], stopped living together [DATE] | 32 |
| 20 | None of the Above | 8 |
| 98 | Refused | 770 |
| 99 | Don't know | 1 |
|  | Total | 1 |

Universe : Applicable is R ever cohabited or married (evrcohab $=1$ or evrmarry $=1$ ).

## p1yrelp(1351-1352)

Variable Type : computed
Description : Relationship of R to last partner in last 12 months (Computed in Flow Check C-70)

| value | label | Total |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| . | INAPPLICABLE | 2044 |
| 1 | First former husband | 22 |
| 2 | Second former husband | 6 |
| 3 | Third former husband | 2 |
| 4 | Fourth former husband | 1 |
| 7 | Current husband or (current husband from whom she is separated) | 1227 |
| 8 | Current cohabiting partner | 691 |
| 9 | First former cohabiting partner | 212 |
| 10 | Second former cohabiting partner | 99 |
| 11 | Third former cohabiting partner | 32 |
| 12 | Fourth former cohabiting partner | 8 |
| 13 | First sexual partner | 358 |
| 20 | None of the above | 992 |
| 98 | Refused | 4 |
| 99 | Don't know | 1 |
|  | Total | $\mathbf{5 6 9 9}$ |

Universe : Applicable if $R$ had ever had sex with a man (rhadsex=1) and $R$ had 1 or more partners in lifetime that she had not married or lived with (LIFEPRT > 0 and SAMEMAN ne 1) and R had 1 or more partners in the past 12 months ( parts12 > 0) and if it was a first partner, it was within the past 12 months (MATCHFP ne blank) or R had ever married or cohabited (MATCHHP ne blank)

Notes : See FEMALE RESPONDENT FILE NOTES in Part 2 of User's Guide
cmIsex(1353-1356)
Variable Type : computed
Description : Date (century month) when last had sex with last partner reported in last 12 months (Computed in Flow Check C-71)

| value | label | Total |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| . | INAPPLICABLE | 1513 |
| 378-1340 | Before Sept 2011 | 195 |
| 1341-1352 Sept 2011-Aug 2012 | 92 |  |
| 1353-1364 Sept 2012-Aug 2013 | 243 |  |
| 1365-1376 Sept 2013-Aug 2014 | 1854 |  |
| 1377-1389 Sept 2014-Sept 2015 | 1778 |  |
| 9998 | Refused | 15 |
| 9999 | Don't know | 9 |
|  | Total | $\mathbf{5 6 9 9}$ |

Universe : Applicable if R's most recent sexual partner is not her first partner (p1yrelp NE 13)
Notes: use recode LSEXDATE
P1YLSEX_M(1357-1358)
Variable Type : raw
CI-6m : In what month and year did you last have sexual intercourse with [NAME OF MOST RECENT PARTNER]? (MONTH)

| value | label | Total |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| . | INAPPLICABLE | 1936 |
| $1-12$ | January-December | 3685 |
| 13 | Winter | 10 |
| 14 | Spring | 9 |
| 15 | Summer | 15 |
| 16 | Fall | 13 |
| 98 | Refused | 17 |
| 99 | Don't know | 14 |
|  | Total | $\mathbf{5 6 9 9}$ |

Universe : Applicable if R's most recent sexual partner is not her first partner (p1yrelp NE 13)

## P1YLSEX_Y(1359-1362)

Variable Type : raw
CI-6y : (In what month and year did you last have sexual intercourse with [NAME OF MOST RECENT PARTNER]?) (YEAR)

| value | label | Total |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| . | INAPPLICABLE | 1936 |
| $1931-2015$ | 1931-2015 | 3745 |
| 9998 | Refused | 14 |
| 9999 | Don't know | 4 |
|  | Total | $\mathbf{5 6 9 9}$ |

Universe : Applicable if R's most recent sexual partner is not her first partner (p1yrelp NE 13)
P1YCURRP(1363-1363)
Variable Type : raw

CI-7 : Do you consider [NAME OF MOST RECENT PARTNER] to be a current sexual partner?

| value | label | Total |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| . | INAPPLICABLE | 3800 |
| 1 | Yes | 1151 |
| 5 | No | 738 |
| 8 | Refused | 3 |
| 9 | Don't know | 7 |
|  | Total | $\mathbf{5 6 9 9}$ |
|  |  |  |

Universe : Applicable if R's most recent sexual partner is not her first partner (p1yrelp NE 13)

## pcurrnt(1364-1364)

Variable Type : computed
Description : Whether or not partner is current - last partner in last 12 months (Computed in Flow Check C-73)

| value | label | Total |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| . | INAPPLICABLE | 1513 |
| 1 | YES | 3233 |
| 5 | NO | 953 |
|  | Total | $\mathbf{5 6 9 9}$ |

Universe : Applicable if R reported a sexual partner in the past 12 months (parts12 GT 0)

## MATCHFP2(1365-1365)

Variable Type : raw
CI-4 : Is [NAME OF 2ND MOST RECENT PARTNER] the man you told us was your first partner ever?

| value | label | Total |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| . | INAPPLICABLE | 5601 |
| 1 | Yes | 42 |
| 5 | No | 55 |
| 8 | Refused | 1 |
|  | Total | $\mathbf{5 6 9 9}$ |

Universe : Applicable if R reported no sexual partners in the past 12 months or reported DK or RF (parts12 = 0 , DK, or RF) or if $R$ reported having sexual partners in the past 12 months and $R$ reported date of last or only sex with 1st sexual partner occurred within the last year and this partner has not been flagged as the first partner (parts12 >0 and cmfplast GE cmlstyr AND matchfp_flag NE 1)

## MATCHHP2(1366-1367)

Variable Type : raw
CI-5 : Is [NAME OF 2ND MOST RECENT PARTNER] any of the following husbands or partners we've already talked about?

| value | label | Total |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | :--- |
| . | INAPPLICABLE | 5286 |
| 1 | Your first former husband, [NAME], married [DATE], marriage ended [DATE] | 7 |
| 2 | Your second former husband, [NAME], married [DATE], marriage ended [DATE] | 5 |
| 3 | Your third former husband, [NAME], married [DATE], marriage ended [DATE] | 1 |
| 7 | Your current husband, [NAME], married [DATE], still married or (Your husband, from whom you are separated, married [DATE], still married | 15 |
| 8 | Your current partner, [NAME], began living together [DATE], still living together | 2 |
| 9 | Your first former partner [NAME], began living together [DATE], stopped living together [DATE] | 49 |
| 10 | Your second cohabiting partner, [NAME], began living together [DATE], stopped living together [DATE] | 23 |
| 11 | Your third cohabiting partner, [NAME], began living together [DATE], stopped living together [DATE] | 9 |
| 12 | Your fourth cohabiting partner, [NAME], began living together [DATE], stopped living together [DATE] | 2 |

Universe : Applicable is R ever cohabited or married (evrcohab $=1$ or evrmarry $=1$ ), and R reported more than 1 sexual partner in the past 12 months (parts12 GT 1).

## p1yrelp2(1368-1369)

Variable Type : computed
Description : Relationship of R to 2 nd to last partner in last 12 months (Computed in Flow Check $\mathrm{C}-70$ )

| value | label | Total |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
|  | INAPPLICABLE | 5209 |
| 1 | First former husband | 7 |
| 2 | Second former husband | 5 |
| 3 | Third former husband | 1 |
| 7 | Current husband or (current husband from whom she is separated) | 15 |
| 8 | Current cohabiting partner | 2 |
| 9 | First former cohabiting partner | 49 |
| 10 | Second former cohabiting partner | 23 |
| 11 | Third former cohabiting partner | 9 |
| 12 | Fourth former cohabiting partner | 2 |
| 13 | First sexual partner | 42 |
| 20 | None of the above | 334 |
| 98 | Refused | 1 |
|  | Total | $\mathbf{5 6 9 9}$ |

Universe : Applicable if $R$ had ever had sex with a man (rhadsex=1) and $R$ had 2 or more partners in lifetime that she had not married or lived with (LIFEPRT > 1 and SAMEMAN ne 1) and R had 2 or more partners in the past 12 months (parts12 > 1) and if it was a first partner, it was within the past 12 months (MATCHFP2 ne blank) or R had ever married or cohabited (MATCHHP2 ne blank)

Notes : See FEMALE RESPONDENT FILE NOTES in Part 2 of User's Guide
cmIsex2(1370-1373)
Variable Type : computed
Description : Date (century month) when last had sex with 2nd to last partner reported in last 12 months (Computed in Flow Check C-71)

| value | label | Total |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| . | INAPPLICABLE | 5008 |
| $378-1340$ | Before Sept 2011 | 7 |
| 1341-1352 Sept 2011-Aug 2012 | 2 |  |
| 1353-1364 Sept 2012-Aug 2013 | 134 |  |
| 1365-1376 Sept 2013-Aug 2014 | 327 |  |
| $1377-1389$ | Sept 2014-Sept 2015 | 218 |
| 9998 | Refused | 2 |
| 9999 | Don't know | 1 |
|  | Total | $\mathbf{5 6 9 9}$ |

Universe : Applicable if R's 2nd most recent sexual partner is not her first partner (p1yrelp2 NE 13)

## P1YLSEX_M2(1374-1375)

Variable Type : raw
CI-6m : In what month and year did you last have sexual intercourse with [NAME OF 2ND MOST RECENT PARTNER]? (MONTH)
$\xrightarrow{\text { value }} \frac{\text { label }}{\text { INAPPLICABLE }}-\frac{\text { Total }}{5050}$

| 1-12 | January- <br> December | 629 |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| 13 | Winter | 4 |
| 14 | Spring | 6 |
| 15 | Summer | 3 |
| 16 | Fall | 1 |
| 98 | Refused | 2 |
| 99 | Don't know | 4 |
|  | Total | $\mathbf{5 6 9 9}$ |

Universe : Applicable if R's 2nd most recent sexual partner is not her first partner (p1yrelp2 NE 13)
P1YLSEX_Y2(1376-1379)
Variable Type : raw
CI-6y : (In what month and year did you last have sexual intercourse with [NAME OF 2ND MOST RECENT PARTNER]?) (YEAR)

| value | label | Total |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| . | INAPPLICABLE | 5050 |
| $1931-2015$ | 1931-2015 | 646 |
| 9998 | Refused | 2 |
| 9999 | Don't know | 1 |
|  | Total | $\mathbf{5 6 9 9}$ |

Universe : Applicable if R's 2nd most recent sexual partner is not her first partner (p1yrelp2 NE 13)

## P1YCURRP2(1380-1380)

Variable Type : raw
CI-7 : Do you consider [NAME OF 2ND MOST RECENT PARTNER] to be a current sexual partner?

| value | label | Total |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
|  | INAPPLICABLE | 5068 |
| 1 | Yes | 45 |
| 5 | No | 586 |
|  | Total | $\mathbf{5 6 9 9}$ |

Universe : Applicable if R's most 2nd recent sexual partner is not her first partner (p1yrelp2 NE 13)
pcurrnt2(1381-1381)
Variable Type : computed
Description : Whether or not partner is current - 2nd to last partner in last 12 months (Computed in Flow Check C-73)

| value | label | Total |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| . | INAPPLICABLE | 5008 |
| 1 | YES | 63 |
| 5 | NO | 628 |
|  | Total | $\mathbf{5 6 9 9}$ |

Universe : Applicable if R reported more than 1 sexual partner in the past 12 months (parts12 GT 1)

## MATCHFP3(1382-1382)

Variable Type : raw
CI-4 : Is [NAME OF 3RD MOST RECENT PARTNER] the man you told us was your first partner ever?
value label Total

| . | INAPPLICABLE | 5658 |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| 1 | Yes | 19 |
| 5 | No | 22 |
|  | Total | $\mathbf{5 6 9 9}$ |

Universe : Applicable if R reported no sexual partners in the past 12 months or reported DK or RF (parts12 = 0 , DK, or RF) or if $R$ reported having sexual partners in the past 12 months and $R$ reported date of last or only sex with 1st sexual partner occurred within the last year and this partner has not been flagged as the first partner (parts12>0 and cmfplast GE cmlstyr AND matchfp_flag NE 1)

## MATCHHP3(1383-1384)

Variable Type : raw
CI-5 : Is [NAME OF 3RD MOST RECENT PARTNER] any of the following husbands or partners we've already talked about?

| value | label | Total |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| . | INAPPLICABLE | 5535 |
| 1 | Your first former husband, [NAME], married [DATE], marriage ended [DATE] | 1 |
| 7 | Your current husband, [NAME], married [DATE], still married or (Your husband, from whom you are separated, married [DATE], still married | 1 |
| 9 | Your first former partner [NAME], began living together [DATE], stopped living together [DATE] | 11 |
| 10 | Your second cohabiting partner, [NAME], began living together [DATE], stopped living together [DATE] | 8 |
| 11 | Your third cohabiting partner, [NAME], began living together [DATE], stopped living together [DATE] |  |
| 12 | Your fourth cohabiting partner, [NAME], began living together [DATE], stopped living together [DATE] | 6 |
| 20 | None of the Above | 2 |
|  | Total | 135 |
|  |  | $\mathbf{5 6 9 9}$ |

Universe : Applicable is R ever cohabited or married (evrcohab $=1$ or evrmarry $=1$ ), and R reported more than 2 sexual partners in the past 12 months (parts12 GT 2).

## p1yrelp3(1385-1386)

Variable Type : computed
Description : Relationship of R to 3rd to last partner in last 12 months (Computed in Flow Check C-70)

| value | label | Total |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
|  | INAPPLICABLE | 5504 |
| 1 | First former husband | 1 |
| 7 | Current husband or (current husband from whom she is separated) | 1 |
| 9 | First former cohabiting partner | 11 |
| 10 | Second former cohabiting partner | 8 |
| 11 | Third former cohabiting partner | 6 |
| 12 | Fourth former cohabiting partner | 2 |
| 13 | First sexual partner | 19 |
| 20 | None of the above | 147 |
|  | Total | $\mathbf{5 6 9 9}$ |

Universe : Applicable if $R$ had ever had sex with a man (rhadsex=1) and $R$ had 3 or more partners in lifetime (LIFEPRT $>2$ ) and $R$ had 3 or more partners in the past 12 months (parts $12>2$ ) and if it was a first partner, it was within the past 12 months (MATCHFP3 ne blank) or $R$ had ever married or cohabited (MATCHHP3 ne blank)

Notes : See FEMALE RESPONDENT FILE NOTES in Part 2 of User's Guide
cmlsex3(1387-1390)
Variable Type : computed
Description : Date (century month) when last had sex with 3rd to last partner reported in last 12 months (Computed in Flow Check C-71)
value label Total

| . | INAPPLICABLE | 5425 |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| $378-1340$ | Before Sept 2011 | 4 |
| $1341-$ | Sept 2011-Aug | 1 |
| 1352 | 2012 |  |
| $1353-$ | Sept 2012-Aug | 71 |
| 1364 | 2013 |  |
| $1365-$ | Sept 2013-Aug | 124 |
| 1376 | 2014 |  |
| $1377-$ | Sept 2014-Sept | 71 |
| 1389 | 2015 |  |
| 9998 | Refused | 1 |
| 9999 | Don't know | 2 |
|  | Total | $\mathbf{5 6 9 9}$ |

Universe : Applicable if R's 3rd most recent sexual partner is not her first partner (p1yrelp3 NE 13)

## P1YLSEX_M3(1391-1392)

Variable Type : raw
CI-6m : In what month and year did you last have sexual intercourse with [NAME OF 3RD MOST RECENT PARTNER]? (MONTH)

| value | label | Total |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
|  | INAPPLICABLE | 5444 |
| $1-12$ | January-December | 244 |
| 14 | Spring | 1 |
| 15 | Summer | 4 |
| 16 | Fall | 1 |
| 98 | Refused | 1 |
| 99 | Don't know | 4 |
|  | Total | $\mathbf{5 6 9 9}$ |

Universe : Applicable if R's most 3rd recent sexual partner is not her first partner (p1yrelp3 NE 13)

## P1YLSEX_Y3(1393-1396)

Variable Type : raw
CI-6y : (In what month and year did you last have sexual intercourse with [NAME OF 3RD MOST RECENT PARTNER]?) (YEAR)

| value | label | Total |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
|  | INAPPLICABLE | 5444 |
| $1931-2015$ | 1931-2015 | 252 |
| 9998 | Refused | 1 |
| 9999 | Don't know | 2 |
|  | Total | $\mathbf{5 6 9 9}$ |

Universe : Applicable if R's 3rd most recent sexual partner is not her first partner (p1yrelp3 NE 13)

## P1YCURRP3(1397-1397)

Variable Type : raw
CI-7 : Do you consider [NAME OF 3RD MOST RECENT PARTNER] to be a current sexual partner?

| value | label | Total |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| . | INAPPLICABLE | 5446 |
| 1 | Yes | 18 |
| 5 | No | 233 |
| 9 | Don't know | 2 |
|  | Total | $\mathbf{5 6 9 9}$ |

Universe : Applicable if R's most 3rd recent sexual partner is not her first partner (p1yrelp3 NE 13)

## PCURRNT3(1398-1398)

Variable Type : raw
Description : Whether or not partner is current - 3rd to last partner in last 12 months (Computed in Flow Check C-73)

| value | label | Total |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| . | INAPPLICABLE | 5425 |
| 1 | YES | 21 |
| 5 | NO | 253 |
|  | Total | $\mathbf{5 6 9 9}$ |

Universe : Applicable if R reported more than 2 sexual partners in the past 12 months (parts12 GT 2)

## P1YOTHREL(1399-1400)

Variable Type : raw
CI-8 : I have a few more questions about [NAME OF MOST RECENT PARTNER]. Please look at Card 24. At the time you last had sexual intercourse with him, how would you describe your relationship with him?

| value | label | Total |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| . | INAPPLICABLE | 4944 |
| 1 | Married to him | 17 |
| 2 | Engaged to him | 30 |
| 3 | Living together in a sexual relationship, but not engaged | 62 |
| 4 | Going with him or going steady | 241 |
| 5 | Going out with him once in a while | 131 |
| 6 | Just friends | 187 |
| 7 | Had just met him | 26 |
| 8 | Something else | 57 |
| 98 | Refused | 2 |
| 99 | Don't know | 2 |
|  | Total | $\mathbf{5 6 9 9}$ |

Universe : Applicable if R's most recent partner is not current (CI-7 P1YCURRP NE 1) and is not R's current husband or cohabiting partner (p1yrelp NE (7 or 8)) and is not a first partner (CI-4 MATCHFP NE 1)

## P1YRAGE(1401-1402)

Variable Type : raw
CI-9 : Now I have a few more questions about [NAME OF MOST RECENT PARTNER]. Thinking now of [NAME OF MOST RECENT PARTNER], how old were you when you first had sexual intercourse with him?

| value | label | Total |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| . | INAPPLICABLE | 1941 |
| $0-17$ | UNDER 18 YEARS | 321 |
| $18-19$ | 18-19 YEARS | 473 |
| $20-24$ | $20-24$ YEARS | 1181 |
| $25-34$ | $25-34$ YEARS | 1339 |
| $35-44$ | $35-44$ YEARS | 424 |
| 98 | Refused | 4 |
| 99 | Don't know | 16 |
|  | Total | $\mathbf{5 6 9 9}$ |

Universe : Applicable if R's most recent partner is not her first sexual partner (CI-4 MATCHFP NE 1)

## P1YHSAGE(1403-1404)

Variable Type : raw
CI-10 : And how old was he when you first had sexual intercourse with him? (MOST RECENT PARTNER)

| value | label | Total |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
|  | INAPPLICABLE | 1983 |
| $0-17$ | UNDER 18 YEARS | 145 |
| $18-19$ | $18-19$ YEARS | 269 |
| $20-24$ | $20-24$ YEARS | 1025 |
| $25-34$ | $25-34$ YEARS | 1462 |
| $35-44$ | $35-44$ YEARS | 588 |
| $45-95$ | 45 YEARS OR OLDER | 183 |
| 97 | Not ascertained | 6 |
| 98 | Refused | 5 |
| 99 | Don't know | 33 |
|  | Total | $\mathbf{5 6 9 9}$ |

Universe: Applicable if $R$ is 18 years or older (age_r GE 18) or $R$ is less than 18 years old and her most recent sexual partner is not a current partner or she reported having no sexual partners in the past 12 months (age_r LT 18 and CI-7 P1YCURRP NE 1 or parts12 = 0)

## P1YRF(1405-1406)

Variable Type : raw
CI-11: Please look at Card 24. At the time you first had sexual intercourse with [NAME OF MOST RECENT PARTNER], how would you describe your relationship with him?

| value | label | Total |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
|  | INAPPLICABLE | 1941 |
| 1 | Married to him | 62 |
| 2 | Engaged to him | 94 |
| 3 | Living together in a sexual relationship, but not engaged | 164 |
| 4 | Going with him or going steady | 1969 |
| 5 | Going out with him once in a while | 569 |
| 6 | Just friends | 639 |
| 7 | Had just met him | 195 |
| 8 | Something else | 60 |
| 98 | Refused | 4 |
| 99 | Don't know | 2 |
|  | Total | $\mathbf{5 6 9 9}$ |

Universe : Applicable if R's most recent partner is not her first sexual partner (CI-4 MATCHFP NE 1)

## P1YFSEX_M(1407-1408)

Variable Type : raw
CI-12m : In what month and year did you have sexual intercourse with him for the first time? (MONTH) (MOST RECENT PARTNER)

| value | label | Total |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
|  | INAPPLICABLE | 1941 |
| $1-12$ | January-December | 3354 |
| 13 | Winter | 58 |
| 14 | Spring | 47 |
| 15 | Summer | 103 |
| 16 | Fall | 53 |
| 96 | Only had sex once with this partner | 49 |
| 98 | Refused | 11 |
| 99 | Don't know | 83 |
|  | Total | $\mathbf{5 6 9 9}$ |

Universe : Applicable if R's most recent partner is not her first sexual partner (CI-4 MATCHFP NE 1)
P1YFSEX_Y(1409-1412)

Variable Type : raw
CI-12y : (In what month and year did you have sexual intercourse with him for the first time?) (YEAR) (MOST RECENT PARTNER)

| value | label | Total |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
|  | INAPPLICABLE | 1990 |
| $1931-2015$ | 1931-2015 | 3652 |
| 9998 | Refused | 10 |
| 9999 | Don't know | 47 |
|  | Total | $\mathbf{5 6 9 9}$ |

Universe : Applicable if R's most recent partner is not her first sexual partner (CI-4 MATCHFP NE 1)

## cmfsex(1413-1416)

Variable Type : computed
Description : Date (century month) of 1st sex with last partner in last 12 months (Computed in Flow Check C-77)

| value | label | Total |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
|  | INAPPLICABLE | 1941 |
| $378-1340$ | Before Sept 2011 | 2044 |
| 1341-1352 Sept 2011-Aug 2012 | 373 |  |
| 1353-1364 Sept 2012-Aug 2013 | 471 |  |
| $1365-1376$ | Sept 2013-Aug 2014 | 520 |
| $1377-1389$ | Sept 2014-Sept 2015 | 244 |
| 9996 | Only had sex once with this partner | 49 |
| 9998 | Refused | 10 |
| 9999 | Don't know | 47 |
|  | Total | $\mathbf{5 6 9 9}$ |

Universe : Applicable if R's most recent partner is not her first sexual partner (CI-4 MATCHFP NE 1)

## cmfsextot(1417-1420)

Variable Type : computed
Description : Date (century month) of first or only sex with last partner in past 12 months (Computed in Flow Check C-78)

| value | label | Total |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| . | INAPPLICABLE | 1941 |
| 378-1340 | Before Sept 2011 | 2054 |
| 1341-1352 Sept 2011-Aug 2012 | 378 |  |
| 1353-1364 Sept 2012-Aug 2013 | 479 |  |
| 1365-1376 Sept 2013-Aug 2014 | 532 |  |
| 1377-1389 Sept 2014-Sept 2015 | 258 |  |
| 9998 | Refused | 10 |
| 9999 | Don't know | 47 |
|  | Total | $\mathbf{5 6 9 9}$ |

Universe : Applicable if R's most recent partner is not her first sexual partner (CI-4 MATCHFP NE 1)

## P1YEDUC(1421-1421)

Variable Type : raw
CI-13 : Please look at Card 11. What is the highest level of education he has completed? (MOST RECENT PARTNER)

| INAPPLICABLE | 4549 |
| :--- | ---: |
| Less than high school | 131 |
| High school graduate or GED | 463 |
| Some college but no degree | 229 |
| 2-year college degree (e.g., Associate's | 94 |
| degree) |  |
| 4-year college graduate (e.g., BA, BS) | 167 |
| Graduate or professional school | 40 |
| Don't know | 26 |
| Total | $\mathbf{5 6 9 9}$ |

Universe : Applicable if R's most recent partner is a current partner and is not R's current husband or separated husband or cohabiting partner (CI-7 P1YCURRP $=1$ and p1yrelp NE (7 or 8) )

## p1ymult1(1422-1422)

Variable Type : computed
Description : Multiple races reported for most recent sexual partner in last 12 mos (computed in postprocessing)

| value | label | Total |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| . | INAPPLICABLE | 4549 |
| 1 | Yes, multiple races reported | 33 |
| 2 | No, multiple races not reported | 1088 |
| 3 | NA/DK/RF | 29 |
|  | Total | $\mathbf{5 6 9 9}$ |

Universe : Applicable if R's most recent partner is a current partner and is not R's current husband or separated husband or cohabiting partner (CI-7 P1YCURRP $=1$ and p1yrelp NE (7 or 8) )

## p1yrace1(1423-1423)

Variable Type : computed
Description : RACE-recode-like variable for most recent sexual partner in last 12 mos (computed in postprocessing)

| value | label | Total |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| . | INAPPLICABLE | 4549 |
| 1 | Black | 484 |
| 2 | White | 579 |
| 3 | Other | 58 |
| 4 | NA/DK/RF | 29 |
|  | Total | $\mathbf{5 6 9 9}$ |

Universe : Applicable if R's most recent partner is a current partner and is not R's current husband or separated husband or cohabiting partner (CI-7 P1YCURRP $=1$ and p1yrelp NE (7 or 8) )

## p1yhrace1(1424-1424)

Variable Type : computed
Description : HISPRACE-recode-like variable for most recent sexual partner in last 12 mos (computed in postprocessing)

| value | label | Total |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| . | INAPPLICABLE | 4549 |
| 1 | Hispanic | 237 |
| 2 | Non-Hispanic White | 415 |
| 3 | Non-Hispanic Black | 465 |
| 4 | Non-Hispanic Other | 30 |
| 5 | NA/DK/RF | 3 |
|  | Total | $\mathbf{5 6 9 9}$ |

Universe : Applicable if R's most recent partner is a current partner and is not R's current husband or separated husband or cohabiting partner (CI-7 P1YCURRP $=1$ and p1yrelp NE (7 or 8))

## p1ynrace1(1425-1425)

Variable Type : computed
Description : HISPRACE2-recode-like variable for most recent sexual partner in last 12 mos (computed in post-processing)

| value | label | Total |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| . | INAPPLICABLE | 4549 |
| 1 | Hispanic | 237 |
| 2 | Non-Hispanic White, Single Race | 407 |
| 3 | Non-Hispanic Black, Single Race | 449 |
| 4 | Non-Hispanic Other or Multiple Race | 54 |
| 5 | NA/DK/RF | 3 |
|  | Total | $\mathbf{5 6 9 9}$ |

Universe : Applicable if R's most recent partner is a current partner and is not R's current husband or separated husband or cohabiting partner (CI-7 P1YCURRP = 1 and p1yrelp NE (7 or 8))

## P1YRN(1426-1427)

Variable Type : raw
CI-17 : Please look at Card 85. How would you describe your current relationship with [NAME OF MOST RECENT PARTNER]?

| value | label | Total |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| . | INAPPLICABLE | 4765 |
| 2 | Engaged to him | 72 |
| 4 | Going with him or going steady | 590 |
| 5 | Going out with him once in a while | 108 |
| 6 | Just friends | 111 |
| 7 | Had just met him | 2 |
| 8 | Something else | 50 |
| 99 | Don't know | 1 |
|  | Total | $\mathbf{5 6 9 9}$ |

Universe : Applicable if most recent partner is a current partner and the relationship has lasted more than 1 month and $R$ is not currently separated from this husband (CI-1 P1YCURRP $=1$ and ( cmlsex - cmfsex GE 1) and p1yrelp NE 7))

## P1YOTHREL2(1428-1429)

Variable Type : raw
CI-8 : Now I have a few more questions about [NAME OF SECOND MOST RECENT PARTNER]. Please look at Card 24. At the time you last had sexual intercourse with him, how would you describe your relationship with him?

| value | label | Total |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| . | INAPPLICABLE | 5112 |
| 1 | Married to him | 4 |
| 2 | Engaged to him | 10 |
| 3 | Living together in a sexual relationship, but not engaged | 34 |
| 4 | Going with him or going steady | 157 |
| 5 | Going out with him once in a while | 81 |
| 6 | Just friends | 233 |
| 7 | Had just met him | 27 |
| 8 | Something else | 40 |


| Don't know | 1 |
| :--- | ---: |
| Total | $\mathbf{5 6 9 9}$ |

Universe : Applicable if R's second most recent partner is not current (CI-7 P1YCURRP2 NE 1) and is not R's current husband or cohabiting partner (p1yrelp2 NE (7 or 8)) and is not a first partner (CI-4 MATCHFP2 NE 1)

## P1YRAGE2(1430-1431)

Variable Type : raw
CI-9 : Now I have a few more questions about [NAME OF 2ND MOST RECENT PARTNER]. Thinking now of [NAME OF 2ND MOST RECENT PARTNER], how old were you when you first had sexual intercourse with him?

| value | label | Total |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
|  | INAPPLICABLE | 5050 |
| $0-17$ | UNDER 18 YEARS | 86 |
| $18-19$ | $18-19$ YEARS | 88 |
| $20-24$ | $20-24$ YEARS | 180 |
| $25-34$ | $25-34$ YEARS | 224 |
| $35-44$ | $35-44$ YEARS | 69 |
| 99 | Don't know | 2 |
|  | Total | $\mathbf{5 6 9 9}$ |
|  |  |  |

Universe : Applicable if R's 2nd most recent partner is not her first sexual partner (CI-4 MATCHFP2 NE 1)

## P1YHSAGE2(1432-1433)

Variable Type : raw
CI-10 : And how old was he when you first had sexual intercourse with him? (2ND MOST RECENT PARTNER)

| value | label | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| . | INAPPLICABLE | 5053 |
| 0-17 | UNDER 18 YEARS | 40 |
| 18-19 | 18-19 YEARS | 77 |
| 20-24 | 20-24 YEARS | 150 |
| 25-34 | 25-34 YEARS | 259 |
| 35-44 | 35-44 YEARS | 81 |
| 45-95 | 45 YEARS OR OLDER | 22 |
| 97 | Not ascertained | 4 |
| 99 | Don't know | 13 |
|  | Total | 5699 |

Universe : Applicable if $R$ is 18 years or older (age_r GE 18) or $R$ is less than 18 years old and her 2nd most recent sexual partner is not a current partner or she reported having no sexual partners in the past 12 months (age_r LT 18 and CI-7 P1YCURRP2 NE 1 or parts12 $=0$ )

## P1YRF2(1434-1434)

Variable Type : raw
CI-11: Please look at Card 24. At the time you first had sexual intercourse with [NAME OF2ND MOST RECENT PARTNER], how would you describe your relationship with him?

| value | label | Total |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
|  | INAPPLICABLE | 5050 |
| 1 | Married to him | 3 |
| 2 | Engaged to him | 3 |
| 3 | Living together in a sexual relationship, but not engaged | 14 |
| 4 | Going with him or going steady | 202 |
| 5 | Going out with him once in a while | 95 |
| 6 | Just friends | 257 |
| 7 | Had just met him | 59 |

Universe : Applicable if R's 2nd most recent partner is not her first sexual partner (CI-4 MATCHFP2 NE 1)

## P1YFSEX_M2(1435-1436)

Variable Type : raw
CI-12m : In what month and year did you have sexual intercourse with him for the first time? (MONTH) (2ND MOST RECENT PARTNER)

| value | label | Total |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
|  | INAPPLICABLE | 5050 |
| $1-12$ | January-December | 575 |
| 13 | Winter | 6 |
| 14 | Spring | 1 |
| 15 | Summer | 17 |
| 16 | Fall | 3 |
| 96 | Only had sex once with this partner | 33 |
| 98 | Refused | 1 |
| 99 | Don't know | 13 |
|  | Total | $\mathbf{5 6 9 9}$ |

Universe : Applicable if R's 2nd most recent partner is not her first sexual partner (CI-4 MATCHFP2 NE 1)

## P1YFSEX_Y2(1437-1440)

Variable Type : raw
CI-12y : (In what month and year did you have sexual intercourse with him for the first time?) (YEAR) (2ND MOST RECENT PARTNER)

| value | label | Total |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
|  | INAPPLICABLE | 5083 |
| $1931-2015$ | 1931-2015 | 612 |
| 9998 | Refused | 1 |
| 9999 | Don't know | 3 |
|  | Total | $\mathbf{5 6 9 9}$ |

Universe : Applicable if R's 2nd most recent partner is not her first sexual partner (CI-4 MATCHFP2 NE 1)

## cmfsex2(1441-1444)

Variable Type : computed
Description : Date (century month) of 1st sex with 2nd to last partner in last 12 months (Computed in Flow Check C-77)

| value | label | $-\frac{\text { Total }}{5050}$ |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
|  | INAPPLICABLE | 136 |
| $378-1340$ | Before Sept 2011 | 51 |
| 1341-1352 Sept 2011-Aug 2012 | 150 |  |
| 1353-1364 Sept 2012-Aug 2013 | 198 |  |
| 1365-1376 Sept 2013-Aug 2014 | 77 |  |
| $1377-1389$ | Sept 2014-Sept 2015 | 33 |
| 9996 | Only had sex once with this partner | 1 |
| 9998 | Refused | 3 |
| 9999 | Don't know | $\mathbf{5 6 9 9}$ |
|  | Total |  |

Universe : Applicable if R's 2nd most recent partner is not her first sexual partner (CI-4 MATCHFP2 NE 1)

## cmfsextot2(1445-1448)

Variable Type : computed
Description : Date (century month) of first or only sex with 2nd to last partner in past 12 months (Computed in Flow Check C-78)

| value | label | Total |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| . | INAPPLICABLE | 5050 |
| 378-1340 | Before Sept 2011 | 138 |
| 1341-1352 Sept 2011-Aug 2012 | 51 |  |
| 1353-1364 Sept 2012-Aug 2013 | 151 |  |
| 1365-1376 Sept 2013-Aug 2014 | 213 |  |
| $1377-1389$ | Sept 2014-Sept 2015 | 92 |
| 9998 | Refused | 1 |
| 9999 | Don't know | 3 |
|  | Total | $\mathbf{5 6 9 9}$ |

Universe : Applicable if R's 2nd most recent partner is not her first sexual partner (CI-4 MATCHFP2 NE 1)
P1YEDUC2(1449-1449)
Variable Type : raw
CI-13 : Please look at Card 11. What is the highest level of education he has completed? (2ND MOST RECENT PARTNER)

| value | label | Total |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
|  | INAPPLICABLE | 5654 |
| 1 | Less than high school | 10 |
| 2 | High school graduate or GED | 16 |
| 3 | Some college but no degree | 4 |
| 4 | 2-year college degree (e.g., Associate's degree) | 4 |
| 5 | 4-year college graduate (e.g., BA, BS) | 6 |
| 6 | Graduate or professional school | 3 |
| 9 | Don't know | 2 |
|  | Total | $\mathbf{5 6 9 9}$ |

Universe : Applicable if R's 2nd most recent partner is a current partner and is not R's current husband or separated husband or cohabiting partner (CI-7 P1YCURRP2 $=1$ and P1YRELP2 NE (7 or 8))

## p1ymult2(1450-1450)

Variable Type : computed
Description : Multiple races reported for 2nd most recent sexual partner in last 12 mos (computed in postprocessing)

| value | label | Total |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| . | INAPPLICABLE | 5654 |
| 1 | Yes, multiple races reported | 3 |
| 2 | No, multiple races not reported | 42 |
|  | Total | $\mathbf{5 6 9 9}$ |

Universe : Applicable if R's 2nd most recent partner is a current partner and is not R's current husband or separated husband or cohabiting partner (CI-7 P1YCURRP2 $=1$ and p1yrelp2 NE (7 or 8))

## p1yrace2(1451-1451)

Variable Type : computed
Description : RACE-recode-like variable for 2 nd most recent sexual partner in last 12 mos (computed in postprocessing)

| value | label | Total |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| . | INAPPLICABLE | 5654 |
| 1 | Black | 22 |
| 2 | White | 21 |
| 3 | Other | 2 |
|  | Total | $\mathbf{5 6 9 9}$ |

Universe : Applicable if R's 2nd most recent partner is a current partner and is not R's current husband or separated husband or cohabiting partner (CI-7 P1YCURRP2 = 1 and p1yrelp2 NE (7 or 8))

## p1yhrace2(1452-1452)

Variable Type : computed
Description : HISPRACE-recode-like variable for 2nd most recent sexual partner in last 12 mos (computed in post-processing)

| value | label | Total |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| . | INAPPLICABLE | 5654 |
| 1 | Hispanic | 5 |
| 2 | Non-Hispanic White | 17 |
| 3 | Non-Hispanic Black | 21 |
| 4 | Non-Hispanic Other | 2 |
|  | Total | $\mathbf{5 6 9 9}$ |

Universe : Applicable if R's 2nd most recent partner is a current partner and is not R's current husband or separated husband or cohabiting partner (CI-7 P1YCURRP2 $=1$ and p1yrelp2 NE (7 or 8))

## p1ynrace2(1453-1453)

Variable Type : computed
Description : HISPRACE2-recode-like variable for 2nd most recent sexual partner in last 12 mos (computed in post-processing)

| value | label | Total |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| . | INAPPLICABLE | 5654 |
| 1 | Hispanic | 5 |
| 2 | Non-Hispanic White, Single Race | 17 |
| 3 | Non-Hispanic Black, Single Race | 20 |
| 4 | Non-Hispanic Other or Multiple Race | 3 |
|  | Total | $\mathbf{5 6 9 9}$ |

Universe : Applicable if R's 2nd most recent partner is a current partner and is not R's current husband or separated husband or cohabiting partner (CI-7 P1YCURRP2 $=1$ and p1yrelp2 NE (7 or 8))

## P1YRN2(1454-1454)

Variable Type : raw
CI-17 : Please look at Card 85. How would you describe your current relationship with [NAME OF 2ND MOST RECENT PARTNER]?

| value | label | Total |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| . | INAPPLICABLE | 5664 |
| 4 | Going with him or going steady | 6 |
| 5 | Going out with him once in a while | 8 |
| 6 | Just friends | 13 |
| 7 | Had just met him | 1 |
| 8 | Something else | 7 |
|  | Total | $\mathbf{5 6 9 9}$ |

Universe : Applicable if most 2nd recent partner is a current partner and the relationship has lasted more than 1 month and $R$ is not currently separated from this husband (CI-7 P1YCURRP2 = 1 and (cmlsex2cmfsex2 GE 1) and p1yrelp2 NE 7))

## P1YOTHREL3(1455-1456)

Variable Type : raw
CI-8 : Now I have a few more questions about [NAME OF THIRD MOST RECENT PARTNER]. Please look at Card 24. At the time you last had sexual intercourse with him, how would you describe your relationship with him?

| value | label | Total |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| . | INAPPLICABLE | 5462 |
| 1 | Married to him | 2 |
| 2 | Engaged to him | 4 |
| 3 | Living together in a sexual relationship, but not engaged | 9 |
| 4 | Going with him or going steady | 44 |
| 5 | Going out with him once in a while | 35 |
| 6 | Just friends | 98 |
| 7 | Had just met him | 21 |
| 8 | Something else | 22 |
| 99 | Don't know | 2 |
|  | Total | $\mathbf{5 6 9 9}$ |

Universe : Applicable if R's third most recent partner is not current (CI-7 P1YCURRP3 NE 1) and is not R's current husband or cohabiting partner (p1yrelp3 NE (7 or 8)) and is not a first partner (CI-4 MATCHFP3 NE 1)

## P1YRAGE3(1457-1458)

Variable Type : raw
CI-9 : Now I have a few more questions about [NAME OF 3RD MOST RECENT PARTNER]. Thinking now of [NAME OF 3RD MOST RECENT PARTNER], how old were you when you first had sexual intercourse with him?

| value | label | Total |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
|  | INAPPLICABLE | 5443 |
| $0-17$ | UNDER 18 YEARS | 32 |
| $18-19$ | $18-19$ YEARS | 36 |
| $20-24$ | $20-24$ YEARS | 71 |
| $25-34$ | $25-34$ YEARS | 87 |
| $35-44$ | $35-44$ YEARS | 25 |
| 99 | Don't know | 5 |
|  | Total | $\mathbf{5 6 9 9}$ |

Universe : Applicable if R's 3rd most recent partner is not her first sexual partner (CI-4 MATCHFP2 NE 1)

## P1YHSAGE3(1459-1460)

Variable Type : raw
CI-10 : And how old was he when you first had sexual intercourse with him? (3RD MOST RECENT PARTNER)

| value | label | Total |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
|  | INAPPLICABLE | 5443 |
| $0-17$ | UNDER 18 YEARS | 16 |
| $18-19$ | $18-19$ YEARS | 24 |
| $20-24$ | $20-24$ YEARS | 58 |
| $25-34$ | $25-34$ YEARS | 91 |
| $35-44$ | $35-44$ YEARS | 36 |
| $45-95$ | 45 YEARS OR OLDER | 14 |
| 97 | Not ascertained | 3 |
| 99 | Don't know | 14 |

Universe : Applicable if $R$ is 18 years or older (age_r GE 18) or $R$ is less than 18 years old and her 3rd most recent sexual partner is not a current partner or she reported having no sexual partners in the past 12 months (age_r LT 18 and CI-7 P1YCURRP3 NE 1 or parts12 = 0)

## P1YRF3(1461-1462)

Variable Type : raw
CI-11 : Please look at Card 24. At the time you first had sexual intercourse with [NAME OF 3RD MOST RECENT PARTNER], how would you describe your relationship with him?

| value | label | Total |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
|  | INAPPLICABLE | 5443 |
| 2 | Engaged to him | 1 |
| 3 | Living together in a sexual relationship, but not engaged | 3 |
| 4 | Going with him or going steady | 58 |
| 5 | Going out with him once in a while | 43 |
| 6 | Just friends | 102 |
| 7 | Had just met him | 37 |
| 8 | Something else | 10 |
| 99 | Don't know | 2 |
|  | Total | $\mathbf{5 6 9 9}$ |

Universe : Applicable if R's 3rd most recent partner is not her first sexual partner (CI-4 MATCHFP3 NE 1)

## P1YFSEX_M3(1463-1464)

Variable Type : raw
CI-12m : In what month and year did you have sexual intercourse with him for the first time? (MONTH) (3RD MOST RECENT PARTNER)

| value | label | Total |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| . | INAPPLICABLE | 5443 |
| $1-12$ | January-December | 216 |
| 13 | Winter | 2 |
| 14 | Spring | 4 |
| 15 | Summer | 7 |
| 16 | Fall | 3 |
| 96 | Only had sex once with this partner | 15 |
| 99 | Don't know | 9 |
|  | Total | $\mathbf{5 6 9 9}$ |

Universe : Applicable if R's 3rd most recent partner is not her first sexual partner (CI-4 MATCHFP3 NE 1)

## P1YFSEX_Y3(1465-1468)

Variable Type : raw
CI-12y : (In what month and year did you have sexual intercourse with him for the first time?) (YEAR) (3RD MOST RECENT PARTNER)

| value | label | Total |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| . | INAPPLICABLE | 5459 |
| $1931-2015$ | 1931-2015 | 233 |
| 9999 | Don't know | 7 |
|  | Total | $\mathbf{5 6 9 9}$ |

Universe : Applicable if R's 3rd most recent partner is not her first sexual partner (CI-4 MATCHFP3 NE 1)
cmfsex3(1469-1472)

Variable Type : computed
Description : Date (century month) of 1st sex with 3rd to last partner in last 12 months (Computed in Flow Check C-77)

| value | label | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| . | INAPPLICABLE | 5444 |
| 378-1340 | Before Sept 2011 | 45 |
| 1341-1352 | Sept 2011-Aug 2012 | 17 |
| 1353-1364 | Sept 2012-Aug 2013 | 65 |
| 1365-1376 | Sept 2013-Aug 2014 | 78 |
| 1377-1389 | Sept 2014-Sept 2015 | 28 |
| 9996 | Only had sex once with this partner | 15 |
| 9999 | Don't know | 7 |
|  | Total | 5699 |

Universe : Applicable if R's 3rd most recent partner is not her first sexual partner (CI-4 MATCHFP3 NE 1)

## cmfsextot3(1473-1476)

Variable Type : computed
Description : Date (century month) of first or only sex with 3rd to last partner in past 12 months (Computed in Flow Check C-78)

| value | label | Total |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| . | INAPPLICABLE | 5444 |
| 378-1340 | Before Sept 2011 | 45 |
| 1341-1352 Sept 2011-Aug 2012 | 17 |  |
| 1353-1364 Sept 2012-Aug 2013 | 68 |  |
| 1365-1376 Sept 2013-Aug 2014 | 82 |  |
| 1377-1389 Sept 2014-Sept 2015 | 36 |  |
| 9999 | Don't know | 7 |
|  | Total | $\mathbf{5 6 9 9}$ |

Universe : Applicable if R's 3rd most recent partner is not her first sexual partner (CI-4 MATCHFP3 NE 1)

## P1YEDUC3(1477-1477)

Variable Type : raw
CI-13 : Please look at Card 11. What is the highest level of education he has completed? (3RD MOST RECENT PARTNER)

| $\mathbf{v a l u e}$ | label | Total |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
|  | INAPPLICABLE | 5681 |
| 1 | Less than high school | 3 |
| 2 | High school graduate or GED | 5 |
| 3 | Some college but no degree | 2 |
| 4 | 2-year college degree (e.g., Associate's degree) | 2 |
| 6 | Graduate or professional school | 3 |
| 9 | Don't know | 3 |
|  | Total | $\mathbf{5 6 9 9}$ |

Universe : Applicable if R's 3rd most recent partner is a current partner and is not R's current husband or separated husband or cohabiting partner (CI-7 P1YCURRP3 = 1 and p1yrelp3 NE (7 or 8))

## p1ymult3(1478-1478)

Variable Type : computed
Description : Multiple races reported for 3rd most recent sexual partner in last 12 mos (computed in postprocessing)

| value | label | $-\frac{\text { Total }}{5681}$ |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| . | INAPPLICABLE | 18 |
| 2 | No, multiple races not <br> reported | $\mathbf{5 6 9 9}$ |
|  | Total |  |

Universe : Applicable if R's 3rd most recent partner is a current partner and is not R's current husband or separated husband or cohabiting partner (CI-7 P1YCURRP3 = 1 and p1yrelp3 NE (7 or 8))
p1yrace3(1479-1479)
Variable Type : computed
Description : RACE-recode-like variable for 3rd most recent sexual partner in last 12 mos (computed in postprocessing)

| value | label | Total |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| . | INAPPLICABLE | 5681 |
| 1 | Black | 7 |
| 2 | White | 11 |
|  | Total | $\mathbf{5 6 9 9}$ |

Universe : Applicable if R's 3rd most recent partner is a current partner and is not R's current husband or separated husband or cohabiting partner (CI-7 P1YCURRP3 = 1 and p1yrelp3 NE (7 or 8))
p1yhrace3(1480-1480)
Variable Type : computed
Description : HISPRACE-recode-like variable for 3rd most recent sexual partner in last 12 mos (computed in post-processing)

| value | label | Total |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| . | INAPPLICABLE | 5681 |
| 1 | Hispanic | 1 |
| 2 | Non-Hispanic White | 10 |
| 3 | Non-Hispanic Black | 7 |
|  | Total | $\mathbf{5 6 9 9}$ |

Universe : Applicable if R's 3rd most recent partner is a current partner and is not R's current husband or separated husband or cohabiting partner (CI-7 P1YCURRP3 $=1$ and p1yrelp3 NE (7 or 8))
p1ynrace3(1481-1481)
Variable Type : computed
Description : HISPRACE2-recode-like variable for 3rd most recent sexual partner in last 12 mos (computed in post-processing)

| value | label | Total |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| . | INAPPLICABLE | 5681 |
| 1 | Hispanic | 1 |
| 2 | Non-Hispanic White, Single Race | 10 |
| 3 | Non-Hispanic Black, Single Race | 7 |
|  | Total | $\mathbf{5 6 9 9}$ |

Universe : Applicable if R's 3rd most recent partner is a current partner and is not R's current husband or separated husband or cohabiting partner (CI-7 P1YCURRP3 = 1 and p1yrelp3 NE (7 or 8))

P1YRN3(1482-1482)
Variable Type : raw

CI-17 : Please look at Card 85. How would you describe your current relationship with [NAME OF 3RD MOST RECENT PARTNER]?

| value | label | Total |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| . | INAPPLICABLE | 5688 |
| 2 | Engaged to him | 1 |
| 4 | Going with him or going steady | 2 |
| 5 | Going out with him once in a while | 2 |
| 6 | Just friends | 4 |
| 7 | Had just met him | 1 |
| 8 | Something else | 1 |
|  | Total | $\mathbf{5 6 9 9}$ |

Universe : Applicable if most 3rd recent partner is a current partner and the relationship has lasted more than 1 month and $R$ is not currently separated from this husband (CI-7 P1YCURRP3 $=1$ and (cmlsex3-cmfsex3 GE 1) and p1yrelp3 NE 7))

## currprtt(1483-1483)

Variable Type : computed
Description : Number of current male sexual partners-including current husband or partner (Computed in Flow Check C-83)

| value | label | Total |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| 0 | NONE | 1816 |
| 1 | 1 PARTNER | 3828 |
| $2-95$ | 2 OR MORE PARTNERS | 55 |
|  | Total | $\mathbf{5 6 9 9}$ |

Universe : Applicable for all respondents

## currprts(1484-1484)

Variable Type: computed
Description : Number of current male sexual partners- not including husbands or cohabiting partners (Computed in Flow Check C-83)

| value | label | Total |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| 0 | NONE | 4360 |
| 1 | 1 PARTNER | 1300 |
| $2-95$ | 2 OR MORE PARTNERS | 39 |
|  | Total | $\mathbf{5 6 9 9}$ |

Universe : Applicable for all respondents
cmcurrp1(1485-1488)
Variable Type : computed
Description : Date (century month) of Last or Only Sex With Current Partner 1 (For Rs 15-17 Only)
(Computed in Flow Check C-83)

| value | label |
| :--- | ---: |
| INAPPLICABLE | Total |
| 1341-1352 Sept 2011-Aug 2012 | 1 |
| 1353-1364 Sept 2012-Aug 2013 | 2 |
| 1365-1376 Sept 2013-Aug 2014 | 41 |
| 1377-1389 Sept 2014-Sept 2015 | 28 |
| Total | $\mathbf{5 6 9 9}$ |

Universe : Applicable if R is under age 18 years of age and has ever had sex with a man and R reported her most recent current sexual partner is not a husband or cohabiting partner (age_r < 18 and rhadsex $=1$ and p1yrelp NE 7 or 8 )

## cmcurrp2(1489-1492)

Variable Type : computed
Description : Date (century month) of Last or Only Sex With Current Partner 2 (For Rs 15-17 Only) (Computed in Flow Check C-83)

| value | label | Total |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| INAPPLICABLE | 5696 |  |
| $1365-1376$ Sept 2013-Aug 2014 | 3 |  |
| Total | $\mathbf{5 6 9 9}$ |  |

Universe : Applicable if R is under age 18 years of age and has ever had sex with a man and R reported her 2nd most recent current sexual partner is not a husband or cohabiting partner (age_r < 18 and rhadsex $=1$ and p1yrelp2 NE 7 or 8 )
cmcurrp3(1493-1493)
Variable Type : computed
Description : Date (century month) of Last or Only Sex With Current Partner 3 (For Rs 15-17 Only)
(Computed in Flow Check C-83)

| value | label | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| . | INAPPLICABLE | 5699 |
|  | Total | 5699 |

Universe : Applicable if R is under age 18 years of age and has ever had sex with a man and R reported her 3rd most recent current sexual partner is not a husband or cohabiting partner (age_r $<18$ and rhadsex $=1$ and p1yrelp3 NE 7 or 8 )

